

02/06/17



DAVID HALPERIN

1
00:00:23,870 --> 00:00:07,150

[Music]

2
00:00:26,990 --> 00:00:23,880
you're in the pair test the gold

3
00:00:32,260 --> 00:00:27,000
standard of paranormal radio and now

4
00:00:36,470 --> 00:00:34,550
you're in the power cast with gene

5
00:00:38,900 --> 00:00:36,480
Steinberg our co-host is Chris O'Brien

6
00:00:42,050 --> 00:00:38,910
and there was a comment on iTunes

7
00:00:44,780 --> 00:00:42,060
reviewing the para cast recently saying

8
00:00:47,090 --> 00:00:44,790
you know what we're so skeptical that I

9
00:00:49,460 --> 00:00:47,100
can't get any guests except for my close

10
00:00:51,440 --> 00:00:49,470
friends and I think who are my close

11
00:00:53,869 --> 00:00:51,450
friends so let's see well for example

12
00:00:55,880 --> 00:00:53,879
Stan Friedman's one of my close friends

13
00:00:57,110 --> 00:00:55,890

Jerome Clark is a friend not a close

14

00:01:00,290 --> 00:00:57,120

friend but somebody I've known for many

15

00:01:01,970 --> 00:01:00,300

years gyah Moseley Alan Greenfield Tim

16

00:01:04,189 --> 00:01:01,980

Beck Lee G there's a lot of people I

17

00:01:06,200 --> 00:01:04,199

know who come on the show so I guess if

18

00:01:08,300 --> 00:01:06,210

I stay with my close friends I'm doing

19

00:01:11,570 --> 00:01:08,310

pretty well and today I've got another

20

00:01:12,680 --> 00:01:11,580

friend and at one time we knew each

21

00:01:15,260 --> 00:01:12,690

other quite well

22

00:01:18,080 --> 00:01:15,270

but we haven't talked in over 40 years

23

00:01:20,840 --> 00:01:18,090

and you wonder we have actually spent

24

00:01:22,010 --> 00:01:20,850

prior to this interview about six or

25

00:01:23,690 --> 00:01:22,020

seven minutes on the phone getting

26

00:01:26,060 --> 00:01:23,700

reacquainted and now that we're really

27

00:01:28,160 --> 00:01:26,070

I'll acquaint him with you because he's

28

00:01:30,410 --> 00:01:28,170

someone maybe you haven't heard about

29

00:01:33,649 --> 00:01:30,420

but he has a lot of knowledge and has

30

00:01:34,789 --> 00:01:33,659

done extensive research into UFOs and

31

00:01:37,609 --> 00:01:34,799

related mysteries

32

00:01:40,279 --> 00:01:37,619

he's Dave Halperin he's author of a new

33

00:01:42,410 --> 00:01:40,289

book called Journal of a UFO

34

00:01:45,230 --> 00:01:42,420

investigator which happens to be a novel

35

00:01:47,209 --> 00:01:45,240

we'll get to the book later on Dave 45

36

00:01:52,700 --> 00:01:47,219

years later how's it going man

37

00:01:56,080 --> 00:01:52,710

enjoying life dude so tell me what

38

00:02:01,279 --> 00:01:56,090

you've done in the past 45 years oh dear

39

00:02:04,310 --> 00:02:01,289

well I started out as a teenage UFO

40

00:02:07,190 --> 00:02:04,320

investigator about in the early and

41

00:02:11,470 --> 00:02:07,200

middle 60s and that was when we knew

42

00:02:14,570 --> 00:02:11,480

each other fairly well and then later my

43

00:02:17,330 --> 00:02:14,580

UFO interest waned and I became

44

00:02:20,410 --> 00:02:17,340

interested in other things like the

45

00:02:24,170 --> 00:02:20,420

wheels of the prophet Ezekiel and

46

00:02:27,650 --> 00:02:24,180

traditions of heavenly ascension and

47

00:02:30,040 --> 00:02:27,660

otherworldly journeys and unlike UFOs

48

00:02:34,070 --> 00:02:30,050

these were things which back in the

49

00:02:36,580 --> 00:02:34,080

1970s it was possible to go to graduate

50

00:02:40,580 --> 00:02:36,590

school and study and write a PhD

51
00:02:42,560 --> 00:02:40,590
dissertation and get a job in my case in

52
00:02:44,090 --> 00:02:42,570
the Department of Religious Studies at

53
00:02:48,110 --> 00:02:44,100
the University

54
00:02:51,830 --> 00:02:48,120
North Carolina at Chapel Hill and even

55
00:02:56,630 --> 00:02:51,840
get tenure in it and once I got tenure I

56
00:02:59,360 --> 00:02:56,640
began to think about what I guess is

57
00:03:02,090 --> 00:02:59,370
pretty obvious that these interests

58
00:03:04,520 --> 00:03:02,100
although perfectly respectable

59
00:03:08,000 --> 00:03:04,530
academically are pretty closely related

60
00:03:10,310 --> 00:03:08,010
to my teenage UFO interest you never ran

61
00:03:14,420 --> 00:03:10,320
away from that original interest in UFOs

62
00:03:16,640 --> 00:03:14,430
or if I ran away it followed me it has a

63
00:03:18,620 --> 00:03:16,650

habit of doing that I've tried over and

64

00:03:20,270 --> 00:03:18,630

over through the years to give up UFO

65

00:03:23,000 --> 00:03:20,280

research I do it for a few years and

66

00:03:26,840 --> 00:03:23,010

then somehow it drags me back in back in

67

00:03:28,130 --> 00:03:26,850

2006 I was dragged in not kicking and

68

00:03:31,460 --> 00:03:28,140

screaming and that's where the power

69

00:03:35,030 --> 00:03:31,470

cast started anyway okay so let's go

70

00:03:36,980 --> 00:03:35,040

back to the teenage UFO years in reality

71

00:03:40,910 --> 00:03:36,990

and we'll look at the novel later on but

72

00:03:42,920 --> 00:03:40,920

back in the 60s back in the 70s young

73

00:03:45,980 --> 00:03:42,930

people were attracted to things like

74

00:03:48,380 --> 00:03:45,990

UFOs why was it something that was wrong

75

00:03:50,660 --> 00:03:48,390

with us why were retracted you and i

76

00:03:52,570 --> 00:03:50,670

inau in greenfield jerome Clark

77

00:03:55,640 --> 00:03:52,580

Tim Beckley all these people being

78

00:03:58,850 --> 00:03:55,650

interested in the possibility that we're

79

00:04:01,580 --> 00:03:58,860

being visited by ET I can't be clear I

80

00:04:04,520 --> 00:04:01,590

can only speak for myself and I will

81

00:04:09,020 --> 00:04:04,530

tell you exactly how I got drawn into it

82

00:04:13,460 --> 00:04:09,030

in the fall of 1960 when I was 12 going

83

00:04:16,610 --> 00:04:13,470

on 13 I read a book and this was gray

84

00:04:17,330 --> 00:04:16,620

bar kurz they knew too much about flying

85

00:04:22,190 --> 00:04:17,340

saucers

86

00:04:26,690 --> 00:04:22,200

I remember being pleased by the

87

00:04:29,960 --> 00:04:26,700

conviction that this was the truth that

88

00:04:33,080 --> 00:04:29,970

flying saucers had to be real because

89

00:04:35,750 --> 00:04:33,090

otherwise why were three men in black

90

00:04:39,500 --> 00:04:35,760

going around silencing people about it I

91

00:04:41,690 --> 00:04:39,510

know I know this because I've reread a

92

00:04:44,780 --> 00:04:41,700

column I wrote for my school newspaper

93

00:04:48,710 --> 00:04:44,790

on flying saucers I didn't yet call them

94

00:04:51,500 --> 00:04:48,720

UFOs that initially I didn't believe

95

00:04:54,710 --> 00:04:51,510

they were from other planets so that the

96

00:04:57,290 --> 00:04:54,720

subject fascinated me not because I

97

00:05:00,619 --> 00:04:57,300

thought they were extraterrestrial

98

00:05:03,619 --> 00:05:00,629

for some other reason and I think I can

99

00:05:04,270 --> 00:05:03,629

guess at that reason now I will tell you

100

00:05:07,460 --> 00:05:04,280

this

101
00:05:09,710 --> 00:05:07,470
knowing that probably anybody who reads

102
00:05:14,719 --> 00:05:09,720
my novel can guess that this part is

103
00:05:18,200 --> 00:05:14,729
autobiographical that in a household

104
00:05:21,320 --> 00:05:18,210
which is a family consisting of me my

105
00:05:25,909 --> 00:05:21,330
father and my mother we had a terrible

106
00:05:29,240 --> 00:05:25,919
secret that none of us dared to speak

107
00:05:33,080 --> 00:05:29,250
with each other about and that was that

108
00:05:36,080 --> 00:05:33,090
my mother was not merely a semi invalid

109
00:05:41,209 --> 00:05:36,090
as we called her but that she was slowly

110
00:05:44,420 --> 00:05:41,219
dying of an incurable heart disease so

111
00:05:46,659 --> 00:05:44,430
when I read grey Barker's stories about

112
00:05:50,209 --> 00:05:46,669
the terrible secret

113
00:05:53,300 --> 00:05:50,219

that three men in black visit you if you

114

00:05:57,589 --> 00:05:53,310

either come even close to it and force

115

00:06:01,999 --> 00:05:57,599

you not to talk about it this seemed to

116

00:06:05,149 --> 00:06:02,009

me a true and faithful mirror of reality

117

00:06:07,580 --> 00:06:05,159

as I know it and the reality that nobody

118

00:06:11,689 --> 00:06:07,590

else would talk about so for that reason

119

00:06:13,760 --> 00:06:11,699

I became convinced this was real in

120

00:06:16,490 --> 00:06:13,770

retrospect I think more and more people

121

00:06:19,129 --> 00:06:16,500

realize that grey Barker was a very good

122

00:06:21,439 --> 00:06:19,139

storyteller he take the truth and

123

00:06:23,420 --> 00:06:21,449

sometimes add a little bit more than the

124

00:06:25,580 --> 00:06:23,430

truth to his stories to his books to his

125

00:06:27,680 --> 00:06:25,590

magazine articles more so as he got

126

00:06:30,260 --> 00:06:27,690

older did you come to that realization

127

00:06:32,540 --> 00:06:30,270

to at any point in time oh I think so

128

00:06:35,689 --> 00:06:32,550

but I think there's something else true

129

00:06:38,540 --> 00:06:35,699

that grey Barker had his own secret can

130

00:06:40,790 --> 00:06:38,550

we talk about that absolutely we had a

131

00:06:43,100 --> 00:06:40,800

story here as a matter of fact we had an

132

00:06:46,070 --> 00:06:43,110

episode we featured the movie shades of

133

00:06:49,430 --> 00:06:46,080

grey this yet biography of grey Barker

134

00:06:52,070 --> 00:06:49,440

about his life and yes we had Jim Mosley

135

00:06:53,779 --> 00:06:52,080

on we had people who knew gray Barker in

136

00:06:56,180 --> 00:06:53,789

addition to Jim's so certainly there are

137

00:06:58,010 --> 00:06:56,190

no secrets here yes and the secret no

138

00:07:00,800 --> 00:06:58,020

longer seems quite as terrible as it

139

00:07:03,200 --> 00:07:00,810

would have in the 1950s on the secret

140

00:07:05,689 --> 00:07:03,210

for those of you listeners who are not

141

00:07:07,879 --> 00:07:05,699

familiar with it is that grey Barker was

142

00:07:10,159 --> 00:07:07,889

gay and let's hope that we're moving

143

00:07:12,140 --> 00:07:10,169

into an era in which

144

00:07:15,950 --> 00:07:12,150

one can even understand why that should

145

00:07:20,420 --> 00:07:15,960

be kept secret at all but certainly in

146

00:07:23,450 --> 00:07:20,430

the context of West Virginia around the

147

00:07:27,129 --> 00:07:23,460

middle of the last century gray Barker

148

00:07:30,830 --> 00:07:27,139

was carrying a terrific terrible

149

00:07:33,379 --> 00:07:30,840

unreviewable secret and I think that

150

00:07:36,920 --> 00:07:33,389

whatever his distortions whatever its

151

00:07:38,959 --> 00:07:36,930

fabrication whatever his let's call it

152

00:07:42,670 --> 00:07:38,969

let's give it the finest term we can

153

00:07:46,309 --> 00:07:42,680

miss making was in that book it's

154

00:07:49,659 --> 00:07:46,319

informed by his own terrible secret and

155

00:07:52,490 --> 00:07:49,669

that gives it the feel of authenticity

156

00:07:55,129 --> 00:07:52,500

so in a sense knowing he had to keep a

157

00:07:57,110 --> 00:07:55,139

terrible secret he could extrapolate and

158

00:07:59,689 --> 00:07:57,120

see how other people were keeping their

159

00:08:01,879 --> 00:07:59,699

own terrible secrets again assuming that

160

00:08:04,159 --> 00:08:01,889

the secret at one time was considered

161

00:08:06,740 --> 00:08:04,169

terrible of course it's not today yeah

162

00:08:08,659 --> 00:08:06,750

oh he could let's just put it a little

163

00:08:13,640 --> 00:08:08,669

bit differently from the way you did

164

00:08:16,249 --> 00:08:13,650

that he could infuse whatever may have

165

00:08:19,519 --> 00:08:16,259

happened to Albert bender and perhaps

166

00:08:23,749 --> 00:08:19,529

the other people he writes about with an

167

00:08:26,480 --> 00:08:23,759

authentic feeling of terror and the need

168

00:08:30,800 --> 00:08:26,490

to keep something secret and I think it

169

00:08:34,490 --> 00:08:30,810

was this authentic feeling that spoke to

170

00:08:38,990 --> 00:08:34,500

me when I read his book and convinced me

171

00:08:43,819 --> 00:08:39,000

yes this is the truth the people who say

172

00:08:46,819 --> 00:08:43,829

these things are not real they liar with

173

00:08:48,650 --> 00:08:46,829

regard to UFOs I think a lot of people

174

00:08:50,750 --> 00:08:48,660

came to that realization for different

175

00:08:53,930 --> 00:08:50,760

reasons but do you believe there really

176

00:08:56,300 --> 00:08:53,940

are or were men in black oh boy I am

177

00:09:01,819 --> 00:08:56,310

hesitating here because innocent the

178

00:09:04,689 --> 00:09:01,829

answer is no and yes and no I think then

179

00:09:08,120 --> 00:09:04,699

there was probably visited by somebody I

180

00:09:11,689 --> 00:09:08,130

don't know who or why I've read Mike

181

00:09:14,000 --> 00:09:11,699

Swords theory that government read

182

00:09:18,139 --> 00:09:14,010

hunters this was the McCarthy era of

183

00:09:21,710 --> 00:09:18,149

course 1953 the government read hunters

184

00:09:23,420 --> 00:09:21,720

picked up on the name of benders

185

00:09:26,450 --> 00:09:23,430

organization the

186

00:09:29,120 --> 00:09:26,460

International Flying Saucer Bureau the

187

00:09:31,190 --> 00:09:29,130

word international wrangle arm bells

188

00:09:34,400 --> 00:09:31,200

they thought it was a communist front

189

00:09:37,370 --> 00:09:34,410

organization and stopped by to find out

190

00:09:39,560 --> 00:09:37,380

that to me is the most plausible theory

191

00:09:42,110 --> 00:09:39,570

and will go into my theories in a moment

192

00:09:44,389 --> 00:09:42,120

we have David Halperin his new book is

193

00:09:47,030 --> 00:09:44,399

called Journal of a UFO investigator

194

00:09:49,040 --> 00:09:47,040

it's a novel about the teen UFO years

195

00:09:50,389 --> 00:09:49,050

I'm gonna ask him if I'm in the book

196

00:09:53,510 --> 00:09:50,399

because I'll tell you why in a moment

197

00:10:02,090 --> 00:09:53,520

I'm gene Steinberg you're in the para

198

00:10:04,430 --> 00:10:02,100

cast graphic converter is the image

199

00:10:07,400 --> 00:10:04,440

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

200

00:10:09,620 --> 00:10:07,410

does not use any database you get full

201

00:10:12,079 --> 00:10:09,630

control of all your files want to view

202

00:10:14,570 --> 00:10:12,089

the images of a folder drag it into

203

00:10:17,329 --> 00:10:14,580

graphic converter and a powerful browser

204

00:10:19,460 --> 00:10:17,339

opens up to show your image files you

205

00:10:21,740 --> 00:10:19,470

could use it for slideshows you could

206

00:10:24,110 --> 00:10:21,750

use it to import images from digital

207

00:10:26,269 --> 00:10:24,120

cameras or from scanners need to do some

208

00:10:28,640 --> 00:10:26,279

image editing you can do that too in

209

00:10:30,949 --> 00:10:28,650

graphic converter also print catalogs

210

00:10:33,110 --> 00:10:30,959

convert from so many formats

211

00:10:35,600 --> 00:10:33,120

I can't even list them download now to

212

00:10:38,240 --> 00:10:35,610

see if graphic converter is good for you

213

00:10:40,699 --> 00:10:38,250

like one and a half million of their

214

00:10:44,000 --> 00:10:40,709

users guess what you can download a

215

00:10:47,780 --> 00:10:44,010

version that is mostly full feature try

216

00:10:51,079 --> 00:10:47,790

it out and if you like it it's just 3495

217

00:10:56,600 --> 00:10:51,089

for graphic converter from Lemke soft

218

00:10:59,300 --> 00:10:56,610

calm that's lem que eso ft.com Lemke

219

00:11:01,790 --> 00:10:59,310

soft calm for my favorite graphic

220

00:11:03,890 --> 00:11:01,800

converter making the right decisions is

221

00:11:05,600 --> 00:11:03,900

a challenge to investors are we going to

222

00:11:07,970 --> 00:11:05,610

see economic growth slide into a

223

00:11:10,220 --> 00:11:07,980

recession or at worst depression hi Ted

224

00:11:11,840 --> 00:11:10,230

Anderson for Midas resources we all know

225

00:11:13,760 --> 00:11:11,850

when a company acts irresponsibly

226

00:11:15,530 --> 00:11:13,770

divesting ourselves and a move towards

227

00:11:17,360 --> 00:11:15,540

safety is prudent when the market

228

00:11:19,490 --> 00:11:17,370

becomes volatile US Treasuries are a

229

00:11:21,560 --> 00:11:19,500

safe haven but what do you do when the

230

00:11:23,810 --> 00:11:21,570

US government overextends itself and

231

00:11:25,100 --> 00:11:23,820

spends beyond its means many investors

232

00:11:26,840 --> 00:11:25,110

are turning toward gold is a

233

00:11:29,780 --> 00:11:26,850

common-sense alternative to traditional

234

00:11:31,370 --> 00:11:29,790

paper investments - resources has put

235

00:11:33,680 --> 00:11:31,380

together a powerful book titled ten

236

00:11:34,500 --> 00:11:33,690

reasons to own gold discussing costs

237

00:11:36,090 --> 00:11:34,510

benefits

238

00:11:38,670 --> 00:11:36,100

risks featuring full-color illustrations

239

00:12:15,090 --> 00:11:38,680

weights and measures the book is free

240

00:12:19,160 --> 00:12:16,500

for the radio microphone in the upper

241

00:12:22,260 --> 00:12:19,170

right corner and enter the secret code

242

00:12:24,150 --> 00:12:22,270

44:44 unlike overpriced flowers at the

243

00:12:26,550 --> 00:12:24,160

florist which sit in the cooler for days

244

00:12:29,070 --> 00:12:26,560

our flowers are sent fresh cut from the

245

00:12:30,960 --> 00:12:29,080

field and are guaranteed to stay fresh

246

00:12:33,690 --> 00:12:30,970

and beautiful for at least seven full

247

00:12:36,390 --> 00:12:33,700

days just visit proflowers.com today to

248

00:12:38,640 --> 00:12:36,400

get two dozen assorted roses with a free

249

00:12:41,730 --> 00:12:38,650

glass vase and free chocolates for only

250

00:12:44,040 --> 00:12:41,740

\$29.99 order now and pick the delivery

251
00:12:46,440 --> 00:12:44,050
date you want it's guaranteed but hurry

252
00:12:48,210 --> 00:12:46,450
because valentine's Day is this Monday

253
00:12:51,300 --> 00:12:48,220
and our special offer ends this Friday

254
00:12:53,340 --> 00:12:51,310
the only way to get this amazing deal is

255
00:12:54,840 --> 00:12:53,350
to visit proflowers.com look for the

256
00:12:56,970 --> 00:12:54,850
radial microphone in the upper right

257
00:13:02,640 --> 00:12:56,980
corner and enter the secret code four

258
00:13:07,890 --> 00:13:02,650
four four four this is not a drill

259
00:13:09,330 --> 00:13:07,900
repeat this is not a drill gun prices

260
00:13:11,250 --> 00:13:09,340
are going through the roof and that

261
00:13:15,390 --> 00:13:11,260
means desperate vicious criminals now

262
00:13:17,550 --> 00:13:15,400
want your guns now a new book reveals

263
00:13:19,080 --> 00:13:17,560

powerful secrets for hiding your guns

264

00:13:21,270 --> 00:13:19,090

from thieves and looters you'll learn

265

00:13:23,310 --> 00:13:21,280

step by step battle-hardened techniques

266

00:13:24,990 --> 00:13:23,320

where to hide your guns so criminals

267

00:13:26,700 --> 00:13:25,000

will never find them how to create the

268

00:13:28,950 --> 00:13:26,710

perfect hiding place as well as the

269

00:13:31,500 --> 00:13:28,960

places you should never hide your guns

270

00:13:33,540 --> 00:13:31,510

under any circumstance these and other

271

00:13:35,520 --> 00:13:33,550

closely guarded gun caching secrets are

272

00:13:37,710 --> 00:13:35,530

guaranteed to keep your weapons safe and

273

00:13:38,620 --> 00:13:37,720

out of sight when the going gets tough

274

00:13:40,990 --> 00:13:38,630

but

275

00:13:43,240 --> 00:13:41,000

for security reasons the hide your guns

276
00:13:45,639 --> 00:13:43,250
book and even the website may disappear

277
00:13:48,129 --> 00:13:45,649
without warning at any time go to hide

278
00:13:50,980 --> 00:13:48,139
your guns calm that's hide your guns

279
00:13:53,139 --> 00:13:50,990
calm or call eight seven seven three two

280
00:13:56,139 --> 00:13:53,149
seven zero three six five before they

281
00:13:59,400 --> 00:13:56,149
come for your guns hide your guns calm

282
00:14:06,189 --> 00:14:02,980
the gzn radio network providing the

283
00:14:14,050 --> 00:14:06,199
world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

284
00:14:15,879 --> 00:14:14,060
and gray talk radio starts here we want

285
00:14:18,009 --> 00:14:15,889
to hear from you if you have a comment

286
00:14:21,220 --> 00:14:18,019
or question about the pair cast send it

287
00:14:24,670 --> 00:14:21,230
to news at the Peres cast calm

288
00:14:26,379 --> 00:14:24,680

that's news at Laperera cast calm and

289

00:14:29,050 --> 00:14:26,389

don't forget to visit our famous pair of

290

00:14:32,439 --> 00:14:29,060

cast community forums at forum dot the

291

00:14:38,170 --> 00:14:32,449

podcast.com get in on all the action at

292

00:14:40,030 --> 00:14:38,180

forum dot the Peres cast comm Chris

293

00:14:42,069 --> 00:14:40,040

O'Brien's the co-host I'm Jean Steinberg

294

00:14:44,949 --> 00:14:42,079

you're in the power cast we return with

295

00:14:48,550 --> 00:14:44,959

Dave Halperin my old friend from

296

00:14:51,100 --> 00:14:48,560

Pennsylvania as a matter of fact who has

297

00:14:53,350 --> 00:14:51,110

been studying UFOs on and off for many

298

00:14:55,300 --> 00:14:53,360

many decades he's author of a new book

299

00:14:59,319 --> 00:14:55,310

called Journal of a UFO investigator a

300

00:15:00,819 --> 00:14:59,329

novel based on the teen UFO years and

301

00:15:03,699 --> 00:15:00,829

we're talking about his belief his

302

00:15:05,230 --> 00:15:03,709

belief systems and about right now the

303

00:15:06,999 --> 00:15:05,240

men in black and we started with gray

304

00:15:09,429 --> 00:15:07,009

Barker and the book they knew too much

305

00:15:11,559 --> 00:15:09,439

about flying saucers which was his

306

00:15:14,860 --> 00:15:11,569

bestseller that made him famous and

307

00:15:17,019 --> 00:15:14,870

probably he lived on that that fame more

308

00:15:19,900 --> 00:15:17,029

or less for pretty much the rest of his

309

00:15:21,400 --> 00:15:19,910

life although he was not wealthy by any

310

00:15:24,759 --> 00:15:21,410

means but that's another story as

311

00:15:27,009 --> 00:15:24,769

contained in the documentary Shades of

312

00:15:29,050 --> 00:15:27,019

Grey anyway okay so you think that maybe

313

00:15:31,120 --> 00:15:29,060

not three men in black but government

314

00:15:33,100 --> 00:15:31,130

agents came to Albert bender and just

315

00:15:35,650 --> 00:15:33,110

we're curious as to what he was doing

316

00:15:36,850 --> 00:15:35,660

that he didn't just make it all up

317

00:15:39,509 --> 00:15:36,860

that's my guess

318

00:15:43,569 --> 00:15:39,519

do I believe in the three men in black

319

00:15:46,929 --> 00:15:43,579

how about if we transfer that from

320

00:15:50,799 --> 00:15:46,939

belief in them as flesh and blood human

321

00:15:51,340 --> 00:15:50,809

beings or entities in this tangible

322

00:15:54,600 --> 00:15:51,350

world

323

00:15:58,410 --> 00:15:54,610

to some sort of psychological pattern

324

00:16:00,940 --> 00:15:58,420

there tends to emerge in different time

325

00:16:03,790 --> 00:16:00,950

okay now you're raising some interesting

326

00:16:06,490 --> 00:16:03,800

possibilities here okay so we're moving

327

00:16:08,410 --> 00:16:06,500

in one area physical men in black or

328

00:16:10,300 --> 00:16:08,420

government agents dressed in darker

329

00:16:13,560 --> 00:16:10,310

black suits and now you're talking about

330

00:16:17,470 --> 00:16:13,570

something psychological in what sense

331

00:16:18,940 --> 00:16:17,480

probably Jungian archetypes okay let me

332

00:16:22,030 --> 00:16:18,950

tell you where I'm going with this

333

00:16:24,040 --> 00:16:22,040

sure that one of the people I've been

334

00:16:26,710 --> 00:16:24,050

working with that I've been studying

335

00:16:30,880 --> 00:16:26,720

over the past ten years or so was a

336

00:16:34,710 --> 00:16:30,890

Jewish mystic a Kabbalist from the 17th

337

00:16:40,500 --> 00:16:34,720

century named Abraham Miguel Cardozo and

338

00:16:45,250 --> 00:16:40,510

one night in 1683 Cardozo has a vision

339

00:16:48,430 --> 00:16:45,260

he sees four people on the moon three

340

00:16:52,450 --> 00:16:48,440

men and a woman and he thinks he knows

341

00:16:56,680 --> 00:16:52,460

who the three men are the three men come

342

00:17:00,460 --> 00:16:56,690

down from the moon straight into his

343

00:17:05,080 --> 00:17:00,470

garden and afterwards into his bedroom

344

00:17:08,410 --> 00:17:05,090

machines and there they discuss kabbalah

345

00:17:10,030 --> 00:17:08,420

they discuss theology with them and it

346

00:17:12,280 --> 00:17:10,040

becomes clear that they're not the

347

00:17:15,070 --> 00:17:12,290

people he thought they were instead

348

00:17:18,880 --> 00:17:15,080

they're demons who have been sent to

349

00:17:23,500 --> 00:17:18,890

seduce him into heresy they challenge

350

00:17:27,430 --> 00:17:23,510

him to have his gods and fire upon them

351
00:17:30,880 --> 00:17:27,440
to burn them up which he can't do and

352
00:17:34,780 --> 00:17:30,890
instead they're demon gods and fire upon

353
00:17:38,620 --> 00:17:34,790
Cardoso in the form of a burning fever

354
00:17:44,760 --> 00:17:38,630
and he speaks at one point that these

355
00:17:47,140 --> 00:17:44,770
three black clad beings stood by my bed

356
00:17:49,360 --> 00:17:47,150
I'm curious one question here very

357
00:17:51,790 --> 00:17:49,370
quickly they came down from the moon

358
00:17:55,390 --> 00:17:51,800
really in a craft of some sort or they

359
00:17:58,330 --> 00:17:55,400
just basically levitate he doesn't tell

360
00:18:00,340 --> 00:17:58,340
us and I'm quite sure he had no idea

361
00:18:01,960 --> 00:18:00,350
that the moon was what is it two hundred

362
00:18:04,570 --> 00:18:01,970
and forty thousand two hundred and

363
00:18:07,070 --> 00:18:04,580

eighty thousand miles away

364

00:18:11,750 --> 00:18:07,080

my guess is he thought it was just

365

00:18:15,560 --> 00:18:11,760

beyond the next fence but no he doesn't

366

00:18:17,690 --> 00:18:15,570

say a word about a craft so do you get

367

00:18:19,760 --> 00:18:17,700

this sense here that he was writing of

368

00:18:24,200 --> 00:18:19,770

something real or something that he

369

00:18:26,780 --> 00:18:24,210

dreamt what they are Luther nation okay

370

00:18:32,260 --> 00:18:26,790

I don't think he saw these as physical

371

00:18:36,340 --> 00:18:32,270

beings but I think when he saw them he

372

00:18:40,160 --> 00:18:36,350

was experiencing something he'd seen in

373

00:18:43,730 --> 00:18:40,170

paintings from his shine sculpture from

374

00:18:46,040 --> 00:18:43,740

his childhood and I need to say that

375

00:18:49,060 --> 00:18:46,050

Cardozo although he was Jewish was

376

00:18:54,110 --> 00:18:49,070

brought up as a Catholic in Spain in

377

00:18:57,620 --> 00:18:54,120

Spain there were myriad of paintings of

378

00:19:01,100 --> 00:18:57,630

sculptures of the Virgin Mary standing

379

00:19:05,120 --> 00:19:01,110

on the moon often accompanied by three

380

00:19:08,080 --> 00:19:05,130

male to Rubik heads and I think that a

381

00:19:12,290 --> 00:19:08,090

memory of what he'd seen as a child

382

00:19:16,040 --> 00:19:12,300

erupted from his unconscious so we have

383

00:19:19,370 --> 00:19:16,050

this image of three men that goes

384

00:19:22,970 --> 00:19:19,380

through our religions - yeah

385

00:19:25,990 --> 00:19:22,980

and that I think is what an archetype is

386

00:19:29,180 --> 00:19:26,000

about it's something that's part of us

387

00:19:32,660 --> 00:19:29,190

that seems to transcend us as

388

00:19:34,910 --> 00:19:32,670

individuals in that sense it's outside

389

00:19:37,940 --> 00:19:34,920

of this and that's that it's something

390

00:19:42,040 --> 00:19:37,950

real and in that sense I can say yes I

391

00:19:47,180 --> 00:19:42,050

believe in the three men in black but as

392

00:19:49,730 --> 00:19:47,190

visitors from inner space not from outer

393

00:19:51,950 --> 00:19:49,740

and not most basically from the

394

00:19:53,570 --> 00:19:51,960

government even though I mean benders

395

00:19:56,390 --> 00:19:53,580

visitors may have been from the

396

00:19:57,980 --> 00:19:56,400

government but and they and presumably

397

00:20:01,430 --> 00:19:57,990

they were real flesh-and-blood human

398

00:20:04,640 --> 00:20:01,440

beings but that they get their power the

399

00:20:08,740 --> 00:20:04,650

story gets its power from they're

400

00:20:12,650 --> 00:20:08,750

fitting in with this archetype that

401
00:20:14,870 --> 00:20:12,660
Cardozo also experienced more than 300

402
00:20:15,860 --> 00:20:14,880
years ago so do you think that maybe

403
00:20:17,840 --> 00:20:15,870
bender

404
00:20:19,730 --> 00:20:17,850
experience was partly physical and

405
00:20:21,950 --> 00:20:19,740
partly psychological that he framed it

406
00:20:24,680 --> 00:20:21,960
in this way because of the archetype and

407
00:20:28,460 --> 00:20:24,690
the unconscious feelings here we have to

408
00:20:30,049 --> 00:20:28,470
get I think it's a possibility well you

409
00:20:32,540 --> 00:20:30,059
know Chris bender wrote this book flying

410
00:20:35,210 --> 00:20:32,550
saucers and the three men where he

411
00:20:37,490 --> 00:20:35,220
claimed that the three men in black were

412
00:20:40,370 --> 00:20:37,500
really alien visitors from the planet k

413
00:20:42,560 --> 00:20:40,380

ik and also he reported you know

414

00:20:45,590 --> 00:20:42,570

receiving some sort of sexually related

415

00:20:48,410 --> 00:20:45,600

treatment as part of this and having

416

00:20:50,390 --> 00:20:48,420

heard bender lecture about this it's not

417

00:20:52,760 --> 00:20:50,400

something that gray Barker who published

418

00:20:55,400 --> 00:20:52,770

the book just added to the tale may be

419

00:20:57,470 --> 00:20:55,410

Barker wrote it rewrote is extensively

420

00:21:01,100 --> 00:20:57,480

did a lot of editing but the core story

421

00:21:03,049 --> 00:21:01,110

was benders yep and I don't know what to

422

00:21:06,470 --> 00:21:03,059

make of that I mean I certainly don't

423

00:21:08,840 --> 00:21:06,480

believe that it happened in what I guess

424

00:21:13,430 --> 00:21:08,850

Jerry Clark and others would call

425

00:21:15,430 --> 00:21:13,440

consensus reality okay yet I think it

426
00:21:18,110 --> 00:21:15,440
may have some significance to

427
00:21:21,710 --> 00:21:18,120
understanding the meaning that the three

428
00:21:24,740 --> 00:21:21,720
men in black well it's very interesting

429
00:21:27,350 --> 00:21:24,750
too that we haven't heard so much lately

430
00:21:29,450 --> 00:21:27,360
of three men in black I mean certainly

431
00:21:31,790 --> 00:21:29,460
if you read the books of John keel he

432
00:21:34,220 --> 00:21:31,800
had all sorts of stories about that he

433
00:21:36,070 --> 00:21:34,230
encountered evidence of people making

434
00:21:39,020 --> 00:21:36,080
fake phone calls things like that

435
00:21:40,970 --> 00:21:39,030
evidence of people encountering them but

436
00:21:45,290 --> 00:21:40,980
lately we don't hear it do you

437
00:21:47,030 --> 00:21:45,300
I am NOT okay now we did a show on the

438
00:21:50,120 --> 00:21:47,040

men in black recently with Tim Buckley

439

00:21:52,780 --> 00:21:50,130

and Allen Greenfield and both went into

440

00:21:57,410 --> 00:21:52,790

areas where as a matter of fact they did

441

00:21:59,570 --> 00:21:57,420

encounter supposed people who may have

442

00:22:02,240 --> 00:21:59,580

been men in black and some of those

443

00:22:05,240 --> 00:22:02,250

things kind of controversial and those

444

00:22:06,890 --> 00:22:05,250

who we haven't heard the episode I'll

445

00:22:09,140 --> 00:22:06,900

just ask your neighbors you know listen

446

00:22:11,419 --> 00:22:09,150

to the episode that we did on the men in

447

00:22:12,049 --> 00:22:11,429

black and make your own decisions ladies

448

00:22:14,600 --> 00:22:12,059

and gentlemen

449

00:22:17,480 --> 00:22:14,610

maybe you feel that Allen Greenfield for

450

00:22:20,180 --> 00:22:17,490

example believed a little too much when

451
00:22:24,520 --> 00:22:20,190
he saw this person go around the corner

452
00:22:27,210 --> 00:22:24,530
and suddenly he's gone or about the

453
00:22:30,750 --> 00:22:27,220
person seen outside the home

454
00:22:33,990 --> 00:22:30,760
of the late Jack and Mary Robinson in

455
00:22:36,690 --> 00:22:34,000
Jersey City New Jersey you know what was

456
00:22:39,330 --> 00:22:36,700
that person that's a good question

457
00:22:42,090 --> 00:22:39,340
that's a very good question we have Dave

458
00:22:44,310 --> 00:22:42,100
Halpern he is author of a book called

459
00:22:47,370 --> 00:22:44,320
Journal of the UFO investigator a novel

460
00:22:49,910 --> 00:22:47,380
about the team UFO years I'm Jean

461
00:22:59,690 --> 00:22:49,920
Steinberg you're in the para cast

462
00:23:04,500 --> 00:23:02,220
don't complain about your cable bill

463
00:23:05,070 --> 00:23:04,510

going up and up and up do something

464

00:23:07,049 --> 00:23:05,080

about it

465

00:23:10,470 --> 00:23:07,059

grab a pencil and jot down this special

466

00:23:12,510 --> 00:23:10,480

number 187 seven feet zero for my TV the

467

00:23:15,450 --> 00:23:12,520

more cable TV rates go up the better

468

00:23:17,039 --> 00:23:15,460

digital satellite TV looks so disabled

469

00:23:19,860 --> 00:23:17,049

the cable and get more of your favorite

470

00:23:21,720 --> 00:23:19,870

channels in 100% digital quality for

471

00:23:24,510 --> 00:23:21,730

less money call one eight seven seven

472

00:23:25,799 --> 00:23:24,520

eight zero for my TV right now to sign

473

00:23:28,710 --> 00:23:25,809

up for packages starting as low as

474

00:23:30,930 --> 00:23:28,720

\$19.99 and up to four rooms and there's

475

00:23:34,320 --> 00:23:30,940

no equipment to buy that includes your

476

00:23:36,240 --> 00:23:34,330

free HD TV upgrade your free DVR upgrade

477

00:23:38,760 --> 00:23:36,250

and your free professional installation

478

00:23:40,530 --> 00:23:38,770

and the best part the pristine digital

479

00:23:43,169 --> 00:23:40,540

picture and sound call one eight seven

480

00:23:44,070 --> 00:23:43,179

seven eight zero for my TV so what are

481

00:23:45,840 --> 00:23:44,080

you waiting for

482

00:23:47,880 --> 00:23:45,850

pull out your major credit or debit card

483

00:23:50,190 --> 00:23:47,890

call twenty seven seven eight zero for

484

00:23:53,039 --> 00:23:50,200

my TV one eighty seven seven eight zero

485

00:23:55,080 --> 00:23:53,049

or my TV disabled the cable cut costs

486

00:23:57,630 --> 00:23:55,090

and get more call twenty seven seven

487

00:24:02,310 --> 00:23:57,640

eight zero for my TV one eighty seventy

488

00:24:04,140 --> 00:24:02,320

seven feet zero for my TV if you owe

489

00:24:06,000 --> 00:24:04,150

money to the IRS you can't make the

490

00:24:07,680 --> 00:24:06,010

problem go away by yourself but with the

491

00:24:09,360 --> 00:24:07,690

help of Dan pillow you can get your

492

00:24:11,760 --> 00:24:09,370

problem solved once and for all

493

00:24:13,230 --> 00:24:11,770

hi I'm Dan pillow for 30 years I've

494

00:24:14,669 --> 00:24:13,240

helped thousands of people solve their

495

00:24:17,100 --> 00:24:14,679

tax debt problem and I can help you

496

00:24:18,810 --> 00:24:17,110

solve yours too we take a very simple

497

00:24:21,060 --> 00:24:18,820

but proven three-step approach to

498

00:24:22,799 --> 00:24:21,070

solving your problem first we stabilize

499

00:24:24,480 --> 00:24:22,809

IRS collection actions so you don't have

500

00:24:26,520 --> 00:24:24,490

to worry about the IRS seizing your bank

501
00:24:28,530 --> 00:24:26,530
account or paycheck next we build a

502
00:24:30,030 --> 00:24:28,540
comprehensive plan to get your tax debt

503
00:24:32,730 --> 00:24:30,040
reduced to the fullest extent possible

504
00:24:34,950 --> 00:24:32,740
sometimes even completely eliminated and

505
00:24:36,539 --> 00:24:34,960
finally we work with you every step of

506
00:24:37,080 --> 00:24:36,549
the way to get your problem solved once

507
00:24:40,110 --> 00:24:37,090
and for all

508
00:24:42,840 --> 00:24:40,120
call us for a free consultation call one

509
00:24:45,000 --> 00:24:42,850
eight hundred three four six six eight

510
00:24:47,400 --> 00:24:45,010
two nine will work together to get your

511
00:24:49,230 --> 00:24:47,410
problem solved guaranteed dan killer has

512
00:24:51,120 --> 00:24:49,240
been protecting taxpayers from the IRS

513
00:24:55,169 --> 00:24:51,130

for three decades and he can help you

514

00:24:57,049 --> 00:24:55,179

too call us today at 834 six six eight

515

00:25:00,570 --> 00:24:57,059

twenty nine that's eight hundred

516

00:25:02,880 --> 00:25:00,580

thirty-four no tax

517

00:25:05,039 --> 00:25:02,890

where of all the military surplus stores

518

00:25:07,169 --> 00:25:05,049

gone don't worry you don't need one

519

00:25:10,529 --> 00:25:07,179

because everything you needed military

520

00:25:13,139 --> 00:25:10,539

surplus is at main military comm that ma

521

00:25:15,180 --> 00:25:13,149

I n ll military comm one of the last

522

00:25:17,430 --> 00:25:15,190

surviving true military surplus stores

523

00:25:19,830 --> 00:25:17,440

in the country go online now to main

524

00:25:21,600 --> 00:25:19,840

military comm and discover a source for

525

00:25:23,909 --> 00:25:21,610

hard-to-find surplus items at true

526
00:25:26,130 --> 00:25:23,919
surplus prices surplus gun cleaning kits

527
00:25:28,350 --> 00:25:26,140
as low as \$2.99 complete chemical suits

528
00:25:30,120 --> 00:25:28,360
as long as 1199 see our huge selection

529
00:25:32,820 --> 00:25:30,130
of gas matched filters and accessories

530
00:25:35,490 --> 00:25:32,830
finish at m10 gas masks are three for

531
00:25:37,139 --> 00:25:35,500
\$30 and Swiss filters are three for \$12

532
00:25:39,690 --> 00:25:37,149
searching for strike-anywhere matches

533
00:25:41,430 --> 00:25:39,700
main military com handsome plus a whole

534
00:25:43,680 --> 00:25:41,440
new product line of survival and first

535
00:25:46,230 --> 00:25:43,690
aid kits and lots more get free shipping

536
00:25:50,009 --> 00:25:46,240
on orders over \$50 only at main military

537
00:25:51,750 --> 00:25:50,019
comm that's ma I and II military comm or

538
00:25:53,970 --> 00:25:51,760

colleague seven seven six oh eight oh

539

00:25:55,529 --> 00:25:53,980

one seven nine eight seven seven six oh

540

00:25:58,019 --> 00:25:55,539

eight oh one seven nine main

541

00:26:01,019 --> 00:25:58,029

military.com the main name in military

542

00:26:02,730 --> 00:26:01,029

supply this special announcement is

543

00:26:04,889 --> 00:26:02,740

brought to you by Renaissance charge

544

00:26:07,680 --> 00:26:04,899

have you ever wondered if you could make

545

00:26:10,409 --> 00:26:07,690

your car run on 100% electric power for

546

00:26:12,060 --> 00:26:10,419

free it is now possible how about a

547

00:26:13,950 --> 00:26:12,070

simple device that is both a super

548

00:26:16,320 --> 00:26:13,960

efficient motor and a free energy

549

00:26:18,299 --> 00:26:16,330

generator at the same time what if this

550

00:26:20,519 --> 00:26:18,309

could also be used to restore useless

551

00:26:22,769 --> 00:26:20,529

batteries in save you lots of money

552

00:26:24,419 --> 00:26:22,779

because our customers asked for it we

553

00:26:26,879 --> 00:26:24,429

have organized a renaissance charge

554

00:26:28,919 --> 00:26:26,889

conference workshop on July 29th to July

555

00:26:30,930 --> 00:26:28,929

31st at the beautiful Coeur d'Alene

556

00:26:33,000 --> 00:26:30,940

Resort in Idaho not only will you see

557

00:26:34,560 --> 00:26:33,010

these fascinating Energizer's but you

558

00:26:37,560 --> 00:26:34,570

will be able to build some alongside

559

00:26:39,360 --> 00:26:37,570

genius inventor John Bedini participate

560

00:26:40,980 --> 00:26:39,370

in this truly historic event featuring

561

00:26:43,350 --> 00:26:40,990

our cutting-edge alternative energy

562

00:26:45,029 --> 00:26:43,360

Tesla technology register early for the

563

00:26:47,970 --> 00:26:45,039

best seats in advanced workshop by

564

00:26:51,090 --> 00:26:47,980

visiting our charge comm that's our -

565

00:26:53,700 --> 00:26:51,100

charge comm for details or call two zero

566

00:26:56,129 --> 00:26:53,710

eight seven seven two four five one four

567

00:27:01,590 --> 00:26:56,139

that's two zero eight seven seven two

568

00:27:04,139 --> 00:27:01,600

four five one for America's number one

569

00:27:05,640 --> 00:27:04,149

source for independent authoring for

570

00:27:13,350 --> 00:27:05,650

over

571

00:27:15,510 --> 00:27:13,360

we are the gcn radio network this is

572

00:27:17,520 --> 00:27:15,520

Jerome Clark author of the UFO

573

00:27:26,850 --> 00:27:17,530

encyclopedia other books when you're

574

00:27:29,370 --> 00:27:26,860

listening to the podcast you're in the

575

00:27:31,530 --> 00:27:29,380

para cast with Jean Steinberg and Chris

576

00:27:34,380 --> 00:27:31,540

O'Brien who is now our permanent co-host

577

00:27:36,000 --> 00:27:34,390

for those wondering he gets his gold

578

00:27:38,010 --> 00:27:36,010

watch next week no he doesn't he gets

579

00:27:40,560 --> 00:27:38,020

his gold watch after 72 episodes and

580

00:27:41,730 --> 00:27:40,570

then he gives it back to me because we

581

00:27:43,380 --> 00:27:41,740

can only loan her to him we can't afford

582

00:27:46,350 --> 00:27:43,390

to back they buy one I think it's gonna

583

00:27:48,900 --> 00:27:46,360

be one half scared old I'm sorry about

584

00:27:50,820 --> 00:27:48,910

that Chris our guest this week my old

585

00:27:52,590 --> 00:27:50,830

dear friend Dave Halperin we've

586

00:27:55,890 --> 00:27:52,600

rediscovered him after all these years

587

00:27:58,039 --> 00:27:55,900

I'm really happy to enjoy what he has to

588

00:28:01,680 --> 00:27:58,049

say the his extensive knowledge about

589

00:28:02,909 --> 00:28:01,690

ancient studies and UFOs he's offering a

590

00:28:04,770 --> 00:28:02,919

book called Journal of a UFO

591

00:28:08,430 --> 00:28:04,780

investigator now we were talking about

592

00:28:12,630 --> 00:28:08,440

physical and maybe not so physical men

593

00:28:15,480 --> 00:28:12,640

in black but back to Albert K bender the

594

00:28:18,180 --> 00:28:15,490

book flying saucers in the three men so

595

00:28:20,820 --> 00:28:18,190

I want to basically believe this after

596

00:28:23,430 --> 00:28:20,830

this particular reference David do you

597

00:28:26,100 --> 00:28:23,440

think that he actually had a physical

598

00:28:28,020 --> 00:28:26,110

encounter with aliens or is that part of

599

00:28:30,750 --> 00:28:28,030

the science fiction or part of his

600

00:28:32,549 --> 00:28:30,760

imagination in terms of believing and an

601
00:28:35,640 --> 00:28:32,559
experience it didn't happen okay well I

602
00:28:38,039 --> 00:28:35,650
can tell you I'm completely convinced he

603
00:28:39,330 --> 00:28:38,049
did not have an encounter physically

604
00:28:43,470 --> 00:28:39,340
with aliens

605
00:28:46,710 --> 00:28:43,480
now when that where his story comes from

606
00:28:50,250 --> 00:28:46,720
and what significance were to give to it

607
00:28:54,270 --> 00:28:50,260
in making sense of Endor himself I don't

608
00:28:57,659 --> 00:28:54,280
know it is really striking to me gene

609
00:29:00,360 --> 00:28:57,669
that you refer you I think you're

610
00:29:03,659 --> 00:29:00,370
referring to that episode where he's

611
00:29:06,570 --> 00:29:03,669
taken aboard a UFO and there's three

612
00:29:10,640 --> 00:29:06,580
women wearing tight uniforms and they

613
00:29:13,320 --> 00:29:10,650

massage every part of his body without

614

00:29:15,270 --> 00:29:13,330

exception oh yeah

615

00:29:19,230 --> 00:29:15,280

remember William Moseley review that

616

00:29:21,090 --> 00:29:19,240

book in saucer news and he was going

617

00:29:24,540 --> 00:29:21,100

wild over that segment as you might

618

00:29:28,400 --> 00:29:24,550

expect and it's only one incidental

619

00:29:31,770 --> 00:29:28,410

throwaway remark and we only can infer

620

00:29:34,590 --> 00:29:31,780

what went on from that without exception

621

00:29:38,130 --> 00:29:34,600

and I can't remember whether bender

622

00:29:41,610 --> 00:29:38,140

italicizes that or not and yet I think

623

00:29:46,800 --> 00:29:41,620

probably Mosley's instinct was correct

624

00:29:50,190 --> 00:29:46,810

that that experience with the three

625

00:29:53,700 --> 00:29:50,200

women or the imagined experience as I

626

00:29:57,470 --> 00:29:53,710

would think was something pivotal the

627

00:30:00,240 --> 00:29:57,480

Bender's story so you think that sexual

628

00:30:03,690 --> 00:30:00,250

innuendo there that has something to do

629

00:30:06,090 --> 00:30:03,700

with the original report of being

630

00:30:08,130 --> 00:30:06,100

visited by three men that I don't know

631

00:30:10,440 --> 00:30:08,140

and I don't know I don't know how these

632

00:30:14,700 --> 00:30:10,450

things fit together but it does strike

633

00:30:17,940 --> 00:30:14,710

me that that all that unobtrusive remark

634

00:30:21,360 --> 00:30:17,950

of benders seems to be so well

635

00:30:25,800 --> 00:30:21,370

remembered and I really believe that how

636

00:30:29,520 --> 00:30:25,810

people receive what you say how people

637

00:30:33,240 --> 00:30:29,530

report what you say may point to the

638

00:30:36,030 --> 00:30:33,250

inner meaning of what you've said am i

639

00:30:37,590 --> 00:30:36,040

coming across here oh yeah I think I

640

00:30:41,250 --> 00:30:37,600

understand perfectly what you're saying

641

00:30:43,290 --> 00:30:41,260

Chris yeah well okay let's look at some

642

00:30:46,410 --> 00:30:43,300

of the definitions here we seem to see

643

00:30:48,690 --> 00:30:46,420

that these beings whoever they are seem

644

00:30:51,300 --> 00:30:48,700

to come in groups of three is there some

645

00:30:53,250 --> 00:30:51,310

symbolism about that well what strikes

646

00:30:56,430 --> 00:30:53,260

me and the reason why I raised that with

647

00:30:58,740 --> 00:30:56,440

you is that as far as I know benders the

648

00:31:01,080 --> 00:30:58,750

only one who experiences them as three

649

00:31:03,480 --> 00:31:01,090

and correct me if I'm wrong here but I

650

00:31:06,750 --> 00:31:03,490

don't recall another case of the number

651
00:31:11,190 --> 00:31:06,760
three actually occurring in the lore and

652
00:31:13,190 --> 00:31:11,200
yet we remember them as three which

653
00:31:16,100 --> 00:31:13,200
leads me to think there was something

654
00:31:20,400 --> 00:31:16,110
archetypal about that number something

655
00:31:24,330 --> 00:31:20,410
connected with Cardozo's three men in

656
00:31:26,370 --> 00:31:24,340
black from the moon and the model that I

657
00:31:29,299 --> 00:31:26,380
would use to interpret it

658
00:31:32,840 --> 00:31:29,309
would be the Jungian archetype of the

659
00:31:37,230 --> 00:31:32,850
quaternary that there is something

660
00:31:39,299 --> 00:31:37,240
embedded in our I'm gonna go so far as

661
00:31:42,000 --> 00:31:39,309
to say collective psyche though I know

662
00:31:44,549 --> 00:31:42,010
I'm getting on to the two extremely thin

663
00:31:47,190 --> 00:31:44,559

ice here something embedded in our

664

00:31:51,000 --> 00:31:47,200

collective psyche that sees a

665

00:31:54,570 --> 00:31:51,010

significance in the number-four of which

666

00:31:57,320 --> 00:31:54,580

the fourth member is different from the

667

00:32:01,350 --> 00:31:57,330

other three and where you've got a

668

00:32:05,460 --> 00:32:01,360

threesome it may be a quaternary that's

669

00:32:08,970 --> 00:32:05,470

been in some way mutilated and a bridge

670

00:32:11,940 --> 00:32:08,980

now if you ask me who is the fourth to

671

00:32:15,480 --> 00:32:11,950

benders three men in black I've got to

672

00:32:19,710 --> 00:32:15,490

admit I don't know but I think the

673

00:32:23,190 --> 00:32:19,720

persistence of that number suggests that

674

00:32:26,130 --> 00:32:23,200

there's something about it that our

675

00:32:28,649 --> 00:32:26,140

psyches respond to that makes sense to

676

00:32:30,810 --> 00:32:28,659

me I you know you don't have to worry

677

00:32:33,659 --> 00:32:30,820

about talking about you around me I'm a

678

00:32:35,820 --> 00:32:33,669

I'm a real an affection Otto in fact I

679

00:32:37,770 --> 00:32:35,830

got a copy of the red book I don't know

680

00:32:42,270 --> 00:32:37,780

if you've heard about this but all his

681

00:32:44,340 --> 00:32:42,280

journals 1916 through 1932 were released

682

00:32:48,510 --> 00:32:44,350

by the family in this huge two foot tall

683

00:32:50,820 --> 00:32:48,520

book and and you know i think i think

684

00:32:53,039 --> 00:32:50,830

for mainstream nuts-and-bolts ufology

685

00:32:54,390 --> 00:32:53,049

does not get a fair shake I think there

686

00:32:56,399 --> 00:32:54,400

is something to the collective

687

00:32:57,930 --> 00:32:56,409

unconscious I don't care what Jerry

688

00:33:00,270 --> 00:32:57,940

Clark says I don't care what Sam

689

00:33:02,130 --> 00:33:00,280

Friedman says there they're missing the

690

00:33:06,390 --> 00:33:02,140

boat as far as I'm concerned there's

691

00:33:08,669 --> 00:33:06,400

tremendous importance in examining the

692

00:33:11,279 --> 00:33:08,679

collective human unconscious as a result

693

00:33:13,200 --> 00:33:11,289

as it relates to paranormal subjects and

694

00:33:15,450 --> 00:33:13,210

especially ufology so I applaud you on

695

00:33:18,930 --> 00:33:15,460

that analogy but now I have to ask you a

696

00:33:22,080 --> 00:33:18,940

question Chris did Jerry deny the

697

00:33:25,799 --> 00:33:22,090

relevance of Jung or simply deny that

698

00:33:28,760 --> 00:33:25,809

this was the core of the mystery well

699

00:33:31,049 --> 00:33:28,770

it's it's funny in one I think in one

700

00:33:32,880 --> 00:33:31,059

breath he was saying that there's no

701
00:33:35,490 --> 00:33:32,890
such thing as a collective unconscious

702
00:33:38,030 --> 00:33:35,500
that he didn't believe that and then he

703
00:33:40,310 --> 00:33:38,040
went on to describe a scenario

704
00:33:43,610 --> 00:33:40,320
we're something akin to an

705
00:33:46,370 --> 00:33:43,620
out-of-the-box theory has has all of us

706
00:33:49,550 --> 00:33:46,380
sort of manifesting this together which

707
00:33:51,680 --> 00:33:49,560
sounds like he was denying it and in

708
00:33:55,250 --> 00:33:51,690
agreeing with it in the same practically

709
00:33:59,000 --> 00:33:55,260
the same breath so no he really he was

710
00:34:01,790 --> 00:33:59,010
really down on valet and and young and

711
00:34:04,430 --> 00:34:01,800
and just the whole idea of collective

712
00:34:07,040 --> 00:34:04,440
collectively manifesting phenomena which

713
00:34:10,780 --> 00:34:07,050

i think is going on personally yeah I

714

00:34:15,650 --> 00:34:10,790

mean I certainly am drawn to young

715

00:34:18,950 --> 00:34:15,660

despite that I find his mr. Gajic style

716

00:34:21,680 --> 00:34:18,960

of writing very off-putting yeah I keep

717

00:34:25,610 --> 00:34:21,690

in my research I just keep running into

718

00:34:28,250 --> 00:34:25,620

data that I need young to correlate and

719

00:34:30,290 --> 00:34:28,260

explain like the three men from the moon

720

00:34:32,930 --> 00:34:30,300

accompanied by a woman that I thought

721

00:34:37,100 --> 00:34:32,940

with Jean about earlier whom the Jewish

722

00:34:39,200 --> 00:34:37,110

mystic Abraham Cardozo sees in 1683 III

723

00:34:41,870 --> 00:34:39,210

I think I have my differences with Jerry

724

00:34:43,669 --> 00:34:41,880

but I'm not sure they from my own

725

00:34:45,770 --> 00:34:43,679

perspective that they're quite that

726

00:34:48,190 --> 00:34:45,780

sharp it's just that to me it's just a

727

00:34:51,350 --> 00:34:48,200

question of emphasis that he sees the

728

00:34:55,190 --> 00:34:51,360

essential issue as being the event

729

00:34:57,010 --> 00:34:55,200

anomaly which I guess I I don't know

730

00:35:00,250 --> 00:34:57,020

that I'm qualified to talk about

731

00:35:04,880 --> 00:35:00,260

although I tend to be skeptical about it

732

00:35:08,210 --> 00:35:04,890

whereas I see the essence as being in

733

00:35:12,920 --> 00:35:08,220

the experience anomaly and what inside

734

00:35:14,750 --> 00:35:12,930

us that may be coming from well I really

735

00:35:16,990 --> 00:35:14,760

do feel that we have to be looking at

736

00:35:20,350 --> 00:35:17,000

these things from an out-of-the-box

737

00:35:22,370 --> 00:35:20,360

perspective and I think Jung's you know

738

00:35:26,540 --> 00:35:22,380

although I don't agree with everything

739

00:35:29,030 --> 00:35:26,550

that he postulates and and I do have a

740

00:35:31,490 --> 00:35:29,040

problem with some of his languaging as

741

00:35:34,070 --> 00:35:31,500

you do I do really have a sense that

742

00:35:36,860 --> 00:35:34,080

there is a collective manifestation of

743

00:35:39,770 --> 00:35:36,870

phenomenon going on and the human mind

744

00:35:42,980 --> 00:35:39,780

tends to revert to archetypal primals

745

00:35:46,160 --> 00:35:42,990

symbols and when when it's faced with

746

00:35:47,750 --> 00:35:46,170

the unknown and and and I found that

747

00:35:49,940 --> 00:35:47,760

I've interviewed thousands of witnesses

748

00:35:50,500 --> 00:35:49,950

as a field investigator over the years

749

00:35:55,450 --> 00:35:50,510

and

750

00:35:58,030 --> 00:35:55,460

people to get very basic when they

751
00:36:00,280 --> 00:35:58,040
describe their emotional state after an

752
00:36:02,500 --> 00:36:00,290
experience when they describe the

753
00:36:06,160 --> 00:36:02,510
details of something that is in their

754
00:36:07,720 --> 00:36:06,170
mind fear-based especially and you see

755
00:36:09,420 --> 00:36:07,730
it in the New Age as well there's a

756
00:36:14,370 --> 00:36:09,430
there seems to be a knee-jerk reaction

757
00:36:17,500 --> 00:36:14,380
to this stuff to go to very positive

758
00:36:19,990 --> 00:36:17,510
archetypal symbols archetypal symbols

759
00:36:23,200 --> 00:36:20,000
and and this is something again I don't

760
00:36:26,080 --> 00:36:23,210
really feel gets enough attention in

761
00:36:28,780 --> 00:36:26,090
this field and I and I you know thank

762
00:36:31,359 --> 00:36:28,790
thank you for for bringing this up i

763
00:36:32,650 --> 00:36:31,369

this is an important issue for me we'll

764

00:36:35,140 --> 00:36:32,660

get into more of this in a moment we

765

00:36:37,660 --> 00:36:35,150

have David Halpern author of a novel

766

00:36:40,900 --> 00:36:37,670

journal of a UFO investigator a longtime

767

00:36:43,120 --> 00:36:40,910

researcher into UFOs especially

768

00:36:44,590 --> 00:36:43,130

involving ancient studies and so forth

769

00:36:46,840 --> 00:36:44,600

and so on we'll get to that in a moment

770

00:36:55,260 --> 00:36:46,850

I'm Jean Steinberg the co-host is Chris

771

00:37:02,630 --> 00:36:59,440

[Music]

772

00:37:05,000 --> 00:37:02,640

hey neighbors Mac security threats come

773

00:37:07,790 --> 00:37:05,010

in many forms Trojan horses and other

774

00:37:10,640 --> 00:37:07,800

types of malware try to infect your Mac

775

00:37:12,800 --> 00:37:10,650

booby-trap websites try to steal your

776

00:37:15,440 --> 00:37:12,810

personal information and hackers try to

777

00:37:19,130 --> 00:37:15,450

get into your Mac over a network Antigo

778

00:37:22,310 --> 00:37:19,140

virus barrier x6 is much more than just

779

00:37:24,530 --> 00:37:22,320

an anti-virus program virus barrier x6

780

00:37:28,970 --> 00:37:24,540

protects against all these threats and

781

00:37:31,760 --> 00:37:28,980

more visit int ago calm that's int eg Oh

782

00:37:33,950 --> 00:37:31,770

calm have you been sitting on a few

783

00:37:35,870 --> 00:37:33,960

great domain name ideas but haven't

784

00:37:37,460 --> 00:37:35,880

locked them in for yourself good now you

785

00:37:40,280 --> 00:37:37,470

can buy them through the number one

786

00:37:42,050 --> 00:37:40,290

domain name registrar namecheap.com as

787

00:37:44,090 --> 00:37:42,060

voted by the top tech blog life hacker

788

00:37:47,900 --> 00:37:44,100

just like the name says you can buy

789

00:37:49,940 --> 00:37:47,910

domains cheap as low as \$2.99 and every

790

00:37:52,130 --> 00:37:49,950

new domain comes with who is Garth our

791

00:37:54,140 --> 00:37:52,140

special privacy service free for the

792

00:37:55,700 --> 00:37:54,150

first year now that you know it's time

793

00:37:58,640 --> 00:37:55,710

to grab those domain names before

794

00:38:02,180 --> 00:37:58,650

someone else does namecheap.com go now

795

00:38:04,190 --> 00:38:02,190

namecheap.com becoming a modern smoker

796

00:38:05,450 --> 00:38:04,200

is now easier and more cost effective

797

00:38:07,130 --> 00:38:05,460

thanks to listen

798

00:38:09,080 --> 00:38:07,140

traditional smokers the world over

799

00:38:10,910 --> 00:38:09,090

Lovelace sig G cigarettes with a look

800

00:38:12,860 --> 00:38:10,920

feel and taste of real cigarettes but

801
00:38:14,870 --> 00:38:12,870
without the nasty smoke ashes or stains

802
00:38:17,000 --> 00:38:14,880
Lou cig is powered by revolutionary

803
00:38:18,680 --> 00:38:17,010
microelectronic technology a small

804
00:38:20,450 --> 00:38:18,690
rechargeable battery and unique

805
00:38:22,430 --> 00:38:20,460
replaceable cartridge provide all the

806
00:38:24,470 --> 00:38:22,440
satisfaction and benefits of smoking

807
00:38:26,240 --> 00:38:24,480
without the smoke and all the hazards

808
00:38:27,830 --> 00:38:26,250
see the large variety of the sig

809
00:38:29,390 --> 00:38:27,840
e-cigarette supplies and accessories

810
00:38:32,660 --> 00:38:29,400
Atlas sigcomm

811
00:38:34,610 --> 00:38:32,670
that's L e CI G calm the cig is

812
00:38:36,940 --> 00:38:34,620
competitively price comes with a best

813
00:38:39,410 --> 00:38:36,950

customer service a 30 day warranty and

814

00:38:42,320 --> 00:38:39,420

satisfaction guaranteed what a great

815

00:38:44,060 --> 00:38:42,330

gift idea for a 10% discount mention GC

816

00:38:46,040 --> 00:38:44,070

and when you call eight seven zero five

817

00:38:47,720 --> 00:38:46,050

one eight four three oh seven that's

818

00:38:49,820 --> 00:38:47,730

eight seven zero five one eight four

819

00:38:50,750 --> 00:38:49,830

three oh seven ask for fast free

820

00:38:53,540 --> 00:38:50,760

same-day shipping

821

00:38:56,750 --> 00:38:53,550

oder online Atlas sigcomm and use promo

822

00:39:00,370 --> 00:38:56,760

code GC and at checkout that's le CI g

823

00:39:03,440 --> 00:39:00,380

comm the sig for today's modern smoker

824

00:39:05,330 --> 00:39:03,450

hi I'm mark Craig head founder of

825

00:39:07,340 --> 00:39:05,340

crossbreed holsters i designed our

826

00:39:09,859 --> 00:39:07,350

top-selling holster the super tuck

827

00:39:11,959 --> 00:39:09,869

deluxe to solve the problems of being

828

00:39:14,359 --> 00:39:11,969

pinched and gouged while carrying

829

00:39:16,339 --> 00:39:14,369

concealed the super tuck deluxe is the

830

00:39:18,559 --> 00:39:16,349

most comfortable most concealable

831

00:39:20,329 --> 00:39:18,569

holster on the market today we offer a

832

00:39:23,120 --> 00:39:20,339

two week free trial and a lifetime

833

00:39:24,219 --> 00:39:23,130

warranty visit us at crossbreed holsters

834

00:39:31,670 --> 00:39:24,229

dot-com

835

00:39:33,920 --> 00:39:31,680

if you're serious about playing college

836

00:39:36,079 --> 00:39:33,930

football keep yourself the competitive

837

00:39:38,450 --> 00:39:36,089

edge with the National underclassmen

838

00:39:40,640 --> 00:39:38,460

football combine and UC is the

839

00:39:42,859 --> 00:39:40,650

longest-running underclassmen event and

840

00:39:45,170 --> 00:39:42,869

the most respected combine in football

841

00:39:47,029 --> 00:39:45,180

camp in the nation specifically designed

842

00:39:49,009 --> 00:39:47,039

to give athletes early recruiting

843

00:39:51,620 --> 00:39:49,019

exposure there's no better time than now

844

00:39:53,630 --> 00:39:51,630

to compete in the National underclassmen

845

00:39:56,719 --> 00:39:53,640

football combine call eight eight eight

846

00:40:01,789 --> 00:39:56,729

and you see MVP one or go to national

847

00:40:03,709 --> 00:40:01,799

underclassmen calm to find out more you

848

00:40:05,509 --> 00:40:03,719

owe the IRS money you can't pay then

849

00:40:07,459 --> 00:40:05,519

listen carefully because you already

850

00:40:09,680 --> 00:40:07,469

know that the problem won't go away by

851
00:40:11,779 --> 00:40:09,690
itself you can get help today from the

852
00:40:14,329 --> 00:40:11,789
leading tax expert in the country Dan

853
00:40:16,160 --> 00:40:14,339
pillow hi I'm Dan Cola the IRS isn't

854
00:40:18,140 --> 00:40:16,170
going to just forget about you right now

855
00:40:19,519 --> 00:40:18,150
the IRS is hiring thousands of tax

856
00:40:21,589 --> 00:40:19,529
collectors to go after delinquent

857
00:40:23,809 --> 00:40:21,599
accounts just like yours that's why you

858
00:40:26,120 --> 00:40:23,819
need to take action today and I can help

859
00:40:28,309 --> 00:40:26,130
I take a simple but proven approach to

860
00:40:29,900 --> 00:40:28,319
solving your tax debt problem first I

861
00:40:32,180 --> 00:40:29,910
stabilize collections so you don't have

862
00:40:33,950 --> 00:40:32,190
to worry about waging Bank levies next I

863
00:40:35,479 --> 00:40:33,960

build a detailed plan to get your debt

864

00:40:38,569 --> 00:40:35,489

reduced to the fullest extent possible

865

00:40:39,979 --> 00:40:38,579

sometimes even eliminated finally I work

866

00:40:41,690 --> 00:40:39,989

with you every step of the way to get

867

00:40:43,609 --> 00:40:41,700

your problem solved once and for all so

868

00:40:45,950 --> 00:40:43,619

call now for a free consultation call

869

00:40:47,989 --> 00:40:45,960

one eight hundred three four six six

870

00:40:50,359 --> 00:40:47,999

eight two nine dan pillow will solve

871

00:40:52,009 --> 00:40:50,369

your tax problem guaranteed he's helped

872

00:40:55,759 --> 00:40:52,019

thousands of people and he can help you

873

00:40:57,170 --> 00:40:55,769

too call us today at 834 six six eight

874

00:41:01,430 --> 00:40:57,180

twenty nine that's eight hundred

875

00:41:04,009 --> 00:41:01,440

thirty-four no tax are you tired of

876

00:41:06,150 --> 00:41:04,019

searching for great talk radio helping

877

00:41:41,670 --> 00:41:06,160

you more important search through

878

00:41:44,309 --> 00:41:41,680

we are the GCM radio network we returned

879

00:41:45,839 --> 00:41:44,319

with David Halperin I'm Jean Steinberg

880

00:41:48,480 --> 00:41:45,849

the co-host is Chris O'Brien you're in

881

00:41:52,759 --> 00:41:48,490

the para cast we're exploring now all

882

00:41:56,370 --> 00:41:52,769

sorts of images and beliefs about UFOs

883

00:41:59,309 --> 00:41:56,380

about ancient studies how they may

884

00:42:02,069 --> 00:41:59,319

relate to modern studies do you think if

885

00:42:04,950 --> 00:42:02,079

we have physical UFOs David that they

886

00:42:08,609 --> 00:42:04,960

were here when Ezekiel saw the wheels as

887

00:42:10,529 --> 00:42:08,619

depicted in the Bible no no I mean in

888

00:42:13,259 --> 00:42:10,539

here I would totally agree with Jerry

889

00:42:16,950 --> 00:42:13,269

that what we've got in Ezekiel's vision

890

00:42:18,749 --> 00:42:16,960

is I guess we call I'm not even sure I

891

00:42:23,460 --> 00:42:18,759

would yeah I guess I would call it an

892

00:42:26,910 --> 00:42:23,470

experience anomaly because I spent much

893

00:42:29,460 --> 00:42:26,920

of my life studying that vision and the

894

00:42:32,009 --> 00:42:29,470

spin off of that vision in Jewish

895

00:42:35,999 --> 00:42:32,019

tradition and I've got to tell you I

896

00:42:39,109 --> 00:42:36,009

still don't understand it I don't see it

897

00:42:42,390 --> 00:42:39,119

as a machine I don't see it as anything

898

00:42:45,329 --> 00:42:42,400

extraterrestrial I think I know the

899

00:42:48,749 --> 00:42:45,339

direction on which I try to understand

900

00:42:51,089 --> 00:42:48,759

the zekiel wheels but when I try to

901
00:42:52,230 --> 00:42:51,099
explain the details of the vision

902
00:42:56,490 --> 00:42:52,240
verse-by-verse

903
00:42:58,440 --> 00:42:56,500
I find myself baffled interesting what

904
00:43:00,569 --> 00:42:58,450
about it doesn't work for you well take

905
00:43:03,029 --> 00:43:00,579
the take the wheels themselves

906
00:43:05,220 --> 00:43:03,039
what are these wheels I mean this song

907
00:43:08,009 --> 00:43:05,230
that they the spiritual that's based on

908
00:43:10,680 --> 00:43:08,019
the chapter Ezekiel saw the wheel so way

909
00:43:15,150 --> 00:43:10,690
up in the middle of the air is much so

910
00:43:17,700 --> 00:43:15,160
sounds much more ufo-like than the than

911
00:43:19,359 --> 00:43:17,710
the vision it said that an zekiel

912
00:43:22,150 --> 00:43:19,369
description itself

913
00:43:25,239 --> 00:43:22,160

what ezekiel describes that i'm taking

914

00:43:29,049 --> 00:43:25,249

just a moment to open my Bible to that

915

00:43:32,710 --> 00:43:29,059

chapter he says that as I beheld the

916

00:43:35,259 --> 00:43:32,720

living creatures behold one wheel my

917

00:43:38,829 --> 00:43:35,269

translation says at the bottom but the

918

00:43:42,249 --> 00:43:38,839

Hebrew says on the earth hard by the

919

00:43:46,390 --> 00:43:42,259

living creatures at the four phases

920

00:43:51,279 --> 00:43:46,400

thereof now what does that mean

921

00:43:53,710 --> 00:43:51,289

what is a wheel on the earth why is it

922

00:43:57,249 --> 00:43:53,720

on the earth then in the vet that was

923

00:44:00,160 --> 00:43:57,259

verse 15 now in the very next verse the

924

00:44:03,370 --> 00:44:00,170

appearance of the wheels and their work

925

00:44:07,180 --> 00:44:03,380

was like unto the colour of the Barrow

926
00:44:09,940 --> 00:44:07,190
and they for had one likeness and their

927
00:44:12,700 --> 00:44:09,950
appearance and their work were as it

928
00:44:15,910 --> 00:44:12,710
were a wheel within a wheel how did we

929
00:44:17,769 --> 00:44:15,920
get from one wheel to four do you see

930
00:44:22,140 --> 00:44:17,779
the sort of problems that keep bugging

931
00:44:25,089 --> 00:44:22,150
me it's almost like a riddle yeah and I

932
00:44:27,519 --> 00:44:25,099
what while we're talking I have in front

933
00:44:31,180 --> 00:44:27,529
of me an illustration from the

934
00:44:33,999 --> 00:44:31,190
frontispiece of a book published in 1935

935
00:44:40,479 --> 00:44:34,009
studies in the book of ezekiel that

936
00:44:43,870 --> 00:44:40,489
shows a silver coin from gaza in the

937
00:44:45,759 --> 00:44:43,880
latter part of the 5th century BCE which

938
00:44:50,859 --> 00:44:45,769

would be about a hundred and fifty years

939

00:44:54,130 --> 00:44:50,869

after Ezekiel it shows a bearded human

940

00:44:58,509 --> 00:44:54,140

figure sitting on what seems to be a

941

00:45:01,779 --> 00:44:58,519

chariot which has both a very prominent

942

00:45:05,910 --> 00:45:01,789

wheel with four spokes and a very

943

00:45:10,509 --> 00:45:05,920

prominent wing between the wheel and the

944

00:45:13,089 --> 00:45:10,519

human-like figure and right around the

945

00:45:16,839 --> 00:45:13,099

face of this bearded figure are the

946

00:45:19,839 --> 00:45:16,849

three letters that Hebrew yards they

947

00:45:22,390 --> 00:45:19,849

evolved which seemed to me to indicate

948

00:45:24,220 --> 00:45:22,400

the Jewish God Yahweh

949

00:45:28,150 --> 00:45:24,230

so this looks like a picture of

950

00:45:30,400 --> 00:45:28,160

Ezekiel's God riding a chariot with a

951
00:45:33,250 --> 00:45:30,410
wing and the wings are all over the

952
00:45:36,880 --> 00:45:33,260
place in the first chapter of the deep

953
00:45:40,390 --> 00:45:36,890
and a very prominent wheel so I think

954
00:45:42,640 --> 00:45:40,400
those are the lines along which were to

955
00:45:45,670 --> 00:45:42,650
look for an interpretation of what

956
00:45:49,440 --> 00:45:45,680
Ezekiel reports in this chapter I don't

957
00:45:51,340 --> 00:45:49,450
think in terms of modern like a

958
00:45:54,760 --> 00:45:51,350
technology extraterrestrial

959
00:45:58,950 --> 00:45:54,770
extraterrestrial at all but if I click

960
00:46:03,040 --> 00:45:58,960
that picture and apply it to the chapter

961
00:46:06,390 --> 00:46:03,050
there are the chapter says so much more

962
00:46:10,030 --> 00:46:06,400
and so much can that's so confusingly

963
00:46:12,340 --> 00:46:10,040

that I don't know just how to make the

964

00:46:15,100 --> 00:46:12,350

connection in the long and short of it

965

00:46:18,940 --> 00:46:15,110

David Halpern are we saying then that

966

00:46:21,040 --> 00:46:18,950

people like Erich von Daniken and even

967

00:46:23,110 --> 00:46:21,050

our old friend Jana Fortner from the

968

00:46:26,140 --> 00:46:23,120

days of saucer news when they talked

969

00:46:28,770 --> 00:46:26,150

about spaceships visiting in ancient

970

00:46:32,050 --> 00:46:28,780

times none of that is physically true

971

00:46:36,400 --> 00:46:32,060

yeah I would say that I would absolutely

972

00:46:40,300 --> 00:46:36,410

say that now that doesn't mean if we're

973

00:46:44,650 --> 00:46:40,310

going back to our friend Jung that

974

00:46:48,990 --> 00:46:44,660

doesn't mean that Ezekiel's vision was

975

00:46:54,370 --> 00:46:49,000

not of UFOs that's an interesting note

976

00:46:57,280 --> 00:46:54,380

paradox book that was written by the

977

00:47:01,270 --> 00:46:57,290

NASA scientist I think in the eighties I

978

00:47:03,250 --> 00:47:01,280

have a copy of it in boxes somewhere but

979

00:47:05,460 --> 00:47:03,260

it was an examination of the Ezekiel

980

00:47:08,550 --> 00:47:05,470

description which he was able to then

981

00:47:11,350 --> 00:47:08,560

kind of create this this strange-looking

982

00:47:12,720 --> 00:47:11,360

contraption that is on the cover of the

983

00:47:18,460 --> 00:47:12,730

book do you remember that book gene

984

00:47:22,750 --> 00:47:18,470

offhand no little book about Ezekiel's

985

00:47:25,480 --> 00:47:22,760

about the actual physical device that he

986

00:47:26,860 --> 00:47:25,490

felt was being described I'll have to do

987

00:47:29,170 --> 00:47:26,870

a little research on that while we're

988

00:47:30,790 --> 00:47:29,180

doing this in hell I mention it for our

989

00:47:33,580 --> 00:47:30,800

listeners it's a pretty interesting book

990

00:47:36,310 --> 00:47:33,590

but but again it flies in the face of

991

00:47:37,420 --> 00:47:36,320

what David saying here so let's let's

992

00:47:38,980 --> 00:47:37,430

continue your site didn't mean to

993

00:47:40,900 --> 00:47:38,990

interrupt I'll go find the title of this

994

00:47:44,500 --> 00:47:40,910

book well while we're talking I think

995

00:47:45,820 --> 00:47:44,510

the author is yourself broom Rick yeah

996

00:47:48,100 --> 00:47:45,830

I'm not sure he was an American NASA

997

00:47:50,560 --> 00:47:48,110

scientist if I remember correctly I'll

998

00:47:55,570 --> 00:47:50,570

look it up okay so we'll hear the sound

999

00:47:57,610 --> 00:47:55,580

now of Chris O'Brien searching Google or

1000

00:47:59,590 --> 00:47:57,620

his vast library which he can't do

1001
00:48:03,010 --> 00:47:59,600
because he's not at his home office now

1002
00:48:06,220 --> 00:48:03,020
he's in California he's watching the

1003
00:48:09,310 --> 00:48:06,230
bikini clad babe oh yeah through his

1004
00:48:11,230 --> 00:48:09,320
picture window oh yeah I'm right on the

1005
00:48:14,170 --> 00:48:11,240
beach that's right he's talking to us

1006
00:48:15,610 --> 00:48:14,180
from the beach folks okay you know so we

1007
00:48:19,540 --> 00:48:15,620
always wondered about that whether this

1008
00:48:21,010 --> 00:48:19,550
guy is involved in the beach but now we

1009
00:48:23,620 --> 00:48:21,020
know that he wants to be a beach bum

1010
00:48:25,300 --> 00:48:23,630
which you can't do in Arizona okay so

1011
00:48:28,570 --> 00:48:25,310
let's go back to what we're talking

1012
00:48:30,670 --> 00:48:28,580
about here David okay so if the ancient

1013
00:48:33,340 --> 00:48:30,680

events that we see in the Bible and

1014

00:48:35,560 --> 00:48:33,350

elsewhere if they're not physical UFO

1015

00:48:37,420 --> 00:48:35,570

visitations you know rather than going

1016

00:48:39,550 --> 00:48:37,430

in to various causes that we've already

1017

00:48:42,490 --> 00:48:39,560

started covering when do you think the

1018

00:48:45,490 --> 00:48:42,500

UFO mystery as a physical phenomenon if

1019

00:48:48,540 --> 00:48:45,500

it is a physical phenomenon began okay

1020

00:48:52,270 --> 00:48:48,550

and there I think I would start us with

1021

00:48:54,610 --> 00:48:52,280

1947 when it becomes and I'm not sure if

1022

00:48:57,610 --> 00:48:54,620

I would say as a physical phenomenon but

1023

00:49:01,300 --> 00:48:57,620

as a cultural phenomenon I mean people

1024

00:49:03,400 --> 00:49:01,310

have seen odd things in the skies going

1025

00:49:06,160 --> 00:49:03,410

away way back there's no question about

1026
00:49:09,300 --> 00:49:06,170
that but it seems to be with the Kenneth

1027
00:49:13,120 --> 00:49:09,310
Arnold sighting that it's become an

1028
00:49:15,970 --> 00:49:13,130
identifiable enigma that you pointed

1029
00:49:19,210 --> 00:49:15,980
certainly that there's a certain class

1030
00:49:22,980 --> 00:49:19,220
of mysterious things that are called

1031
00:49:26,410 --> 00:49:22,990
first flying saucers and then UFOs

1032
00:49:31,110 --> 00:49:26,420
whether there is anything physical

1033
00:49:34,660 --> 00:49:31,120
present I do not know I'm inclined to

1034
00:49:37,870 --> 00:49:34,670
doubt it but I've got to say that Jerry

1035
00:49:40,660 --> 00:49:37,880
Clark is far more qualified to speak to

1036
00:49:42,610 --> 00:49:40,670
that and then to speak to speak to that

1037
00:49:45,340 --> 00:49:42,620
aspect of it than I am

1038
00:49:48,040 --> 00:49:45,350

but I would just have to say for myself

1039

00:49:52,120 --> 00:49:48,050

I am disinclined to think there is

1040

00:49:54,190 --> 00:49:52,130

anything physical out of the ordinary

1041

00:49:57,400 --> 00:49:54,200

okay would you look into things like

1042

00:49:58,300 --> 00:49:57,410

ultra terrestrials like what John keel

1043

00:50:01,170 --> 00:49:58,310

was talking

1044

00:50:04,360 --> 00:50:01,180

is that referring to something that is

1045

00:50:05,980 --> 00:50:04,370

physical or not so physical what how

1046

00:50:09,400 --> 00:50:05,990

does the how does kill use the term

1047

00:50:13,600 --> 00:50:09,410

ultra terrestrials that their demons are

1048

00:50:17,620 --> 00:50:13,610

here to mess with our heads yeah and I

1049

00:50:21,280 --> 00:50:17,630

believe in demons as a psychological

1050

00:50:25,180 --> 00:50:21,290

phenomenon I think when we talk about

1051
00:50:29,350 --> 00:50:25,190
our inner demons it's a very meaningful

1052
00:50:35,290 --> 00:50:29,360
way to speak of the things that torment

1053
00:50:38,190 --> 00:50:35,300
us and I have no doubt that people like

1054
00:50:42,750 --> 00:50:38,200
the one I keep coming back to Abraham

1055
00:50:46,090 --> 00:50:42,760
Cardozo will experience those demons

1056
00:50:49,200 --> 00:50:46,100
objectified outside themselves but I

1057
00:50:52,900 --> 00:50:49,210
certainly don't think they exist the way

1058
00:50:57,280 --> 00:50:52,910
rabbits and dogs and cats do and the way

1059
00:51:00,160 --> 00:50:57,290
the planet Venus or the moon or the or

1060
00:51:01,810 --> 00:51:00,170
the clouds or the meteors do of course

1061
00:51:03,790 --> 00:51:01,820
the question will be asked by our

1062
00:51:05,320 --> 00:51:03,800
listeners and the one I'll ask him will

1063
00:51:07,450 --> 00:51:05,330

probably have to pursue that question in

1064

00:51:09,130 --> 00:51:07,460

the next segment and that is okay if

1065

00:51:11,440 --> 00:51:09,140

they can be photographed if they can be

1066

00:51:14,350 --> 00:51:11,450

tracked on radar if they evidently leave

1067

00:51:17,110 --> 00:51:14,360

physical traces in the ground how could

1068

00:51:19,150 --> 00:51:17,120

we say UFOs are in physical or at least

1069

00:51:20,410 --> 00:51:19,160

some are in physical and David you'll

1070

00:51:22,840 --> 00:51:20,420

hold that answer and we'll let you

1071

00:51:25,090 --> 00:51:22,850

respond as soon as we do the station

1072

00:51:27,310 --> 00:51:25,100

break we have David Halperin he has

1073

00:51:30,430 --> 00:51:27,320

studied the UFO enigma for many many

1074

00:51:32,110 --> 00:51:30,440

years from various points of view he's

1075

00:51:34,180 --> 00:51:32,120

also the author of this new novel called

1076
00:51:37,270 --> 00:51:34,190
Journal of a UFO investigator about the

1077
00:51:39,430 --> 00:51:37,280
teen UFO years and we'll revisit that a

1078
00:51:41,950 --> 00:51:39,440
little bit later in the show I'm Jean

1079
00:51:47,240 --> 00:51:41,960
Steinberg the co-host is Chris O'Brien

1080
00:51:52,400 --> 00:51:49,720
[Music]

1081
00:51:54,470 --> 00:51:52,410
hi this is Ted Anderson if you'd like to

1082
00:51:56,809 --> 00:51:54,480
listen to GCN programs on the goal I

1083
00:51:58,970 --> 00:51:56,819
have great news gzn has created a Droid

1084
00:52:01,520 --> 00:51:58,980
and iPhone application and it's free

1085
00:52:03,589 --> 00:52:01,530
just as easy as going to GC and live.com

1086
00:52:05,030 --> 00:52:03,599
click on the banner and download before

1087
00:52:07,280 --> 00:52:05,040
you know it you'll be listening to your

1088
00:52:08,870 --> 00:52:07,290

favorite hard-hitting GCN shows live

1089

00:52:11,630 --> 00:52:08,880

around a man right on your droid or

1090

00:52:13,579 --> 00:52:11,640

iPhone 24/7 and on the go so download

1091

00:52:16,040 --> 00:52:13,589

the droid an iPhone app free by clicking

1092

00:52:18,050 --> 00:52:16,050

on the banner at GC and live.com thanks

1093

00:52:20,750 --> 00:52:18,060

again for listening to GC and live.com

1094

00:52:22,609 --> 00:52:20,760

again that's GC & live.com we the people

1095

00:52:24,530 --> 00:52:22,619

grow cotton wheat fabric engraving

1096

00:52:26,089 --> 00:52:24,540

embeds strips and fibers to protect from

1097

00:52:27,859 --> 00:52:26,099

counterfeit than carding to a private

1098

00:52:29,630 --> 00:52:27,869

bank having a led back at interest

1099

00:52:31,490 --> 00:52:29,640

forcing taxes to service debt this

1100

00:52:32,960 --> 00:52:31,500

capitalism was Jefferson correct when

1101
00:52:34,579 --> 00:52:32,970
stating a central bank issuing the

1102
00:52:35,720 --> 00:52:34,589
public currency is a greater menace to

1103
00:52:37,490 --> 00:52:35,730
the liberties of the people than a

1104
00:52:38,630 --> 00:52:37,500
standing army Ted Anderson I'm placing a

1105
00:52:40,640 --> 00:52:38,640
free silver dollar in a book that

1106
00:52:43,910 --> 00:52:40,650
explains our monetary system call for

1107
00:52:47,000 --> 00:52:43,920
your copy 800 686 to 237 it's time to

1108
00:52:50,060 --> 00:52:47,010
understand the system call 866 to 237

1109
00:52:54,240 --> 00:52:50,070
that's 800 686 to 237

1110
00:52:59,700 --> 00:52:56,910
welcome back to the podcast the gold

1111
00:53:04,470 --> 00:52:59,710
standard of paranormal radio and now

1112
00:53:14,870 --> 00:53:12,400
[Music]

1113
00:53:16,520 --> 00:53:14,880

we returned Chris O'Brien's the co-host

1114

00:53:19,040 --> 00:53:16,530

I'm gene Steinberg you're in the para

1115

00:53:22,280 --> 00:53:19,050

cast David Halperin is our guest

1116

00:53:24,530 --> 00:53:22,290

so the question on the table is if UFOs

1117

00:53:27,380 --> 00:53:24,540

are not quite physical how do you

1118

00:53:29,300 --> 00:53:27,390

explain the physical evidence that's out

1119

00:53:31,550 --> 00:53:29,310

there can you give me some specific

1120

00:53:34,550 --> 00:53:31,560

examples of the physical evidence okay

1121

00:53:36,770 --> 00:53:34,560

let's look at radar visual sightings you

1122

00:53:39,819 --> 00:53:36,780

see something strange in the sky you

1123

00:53:43,400 --> 00:53:39,829

track it on radar is that real or

1124

00:53:46,339 --> 00:53:43,410

Memorex or what I don't know now I am

1125

00:53:48,950 --> 00:53:46,349

going to admit here a great weakness of

1126

00:53:50,870 --> 00:53:48,960

my approach and that is do you remember

1127

00:53:53,990 --> 00:53:50,880

you remember lek from Evan from the old

1128

00:53:55,760 --> 00:53:54,000

days of ufology okay Lex Mebane was one

1129

00:53:58,400 --> 00:53:55,770

of the executives of an organization

1130

00:54:01,490 --> 00:53:58,410

called CSI of New York this is before we

1131

00:54:03,530 --> 00:54:01,500

had the CSI show about crime-scene

1132

00:54:05,780 --> 00:54:03,540

investigators it was one of the more

1133

00:54:08,690 --> 00:54:05,790

scientific UFO investigative

1134

00:54:11,540 --> 00:54:08,700

organization x' they had a body of great

1135

00:54:13,849 --> 00:54:11,550

information this goes back to the 50s

1136

00:54:15,470 --> 00:54:13,859

and 60s the organization was around yeah

1137

00:54:17,569 --> 00:54:15,480

now I remember

1138

00:54:19,849 --> 00:54:17,579

when I was a kid a teen ufologist

1139

00:54:22,870 --> 00:54:19,859

reading an article with his in which he

1140

00:54:23,990 --> 00:54:22,880

wrote very trenchant he said of course

1141

00:54:27,020 --> 00:54:24,000

skeptics

1142

00:54:29,960 --> 00:54:27,030

don't read sighting reports 9 out of 10

1143

00:54:32,030 --> 00:54:29,970

insist on arguing in generalizations and

1144

00:54:34,190 --> 00:54:32,040

couldn't tell a good sighting from a

1145

00:54:36,680 --> 00:54:34,200

poor one if their lives depended on it

1146

00:54:39,770 --> 00:54:36,690

and I remember thinking you know this

1147

00:54:42,980 --> 00:54:39,780

guy is absolutely on target and this is

1148

00:54:45,230 --> 00:54:42,990

what we have to cope with skeptics who

1149

00:54:48,500 --> 00:54:45,240

are ignorant of the data and don't want

1150

00:54:51,230 --> 00:54:48,510

to be familiar with it now all right I'm

1151
00:54:53,599 --> 00:54:51,240
in the position of exactly those people

1152
00:54:56,540 --> 00:54:53,609
whom have been criticized and whom I

1153
00:55:00,770 --> 00:54:56,550
resented so badly I am persuaded on

1154
00:55:04,099 --> 00:55:00,780
let's say a priori grounds that the UFOs

1155
00:55:07,579 --> 00:55:04,109
are wildly unlikely that their

1156
00:55:10,760 --> 00:55:07,589
extraterrestrial vehicles having come

1157
00:55:15,440 --> 00:55:10,770
being at that belief holding that belief

1158
00:55:18,440 --> 00:55:15,450
I do not spend time studying the reports

1159
00:55:22,210 --> 00:55:18,450
that might convince me otherwise but

1160
00:55:25,270 --> 00:55:22,220
rather dismiss them by saying there

1161
00:55:28,240 --> 00:55:25,280
must be some explanation I don't know

1162
00:55:31,450 --> 00:55:28,250
what it is in each case and perhaps in

1163
00:55:34,210 --> 00:55:31,460

many cases I would never no matter how I

1164

00:55:37,030 --> 00:55:34,220

studied it know what it is know what

1165

00:55:38,050 --> 00:55:37,040

that explanation is but there must be an

1166

00:55:40,750 --> 00:55:38,060

explanation

1167

00:55:43,089 --> 00:55:40,760

you remember Jean that case that landing

1168

00:55:45,849 --> 00:55:43,099

with with physical traces that you and I

1169

00:55:47,859 --> 00:55:45,859

cross towards about our listeners about

1170

00:55:50,530 --> 00:55:47,869

this because this is interesting of

1171

00:55:52,599 --> 00:55:50,540

course now I understand David and I were

1172

00:55:55,120 --> 00:55:52,609

very good friends as teenagers but we

1173

00:55:58,240 --> 00:55:55,130

had sort of a falling out publicly as a

1174

00:56:00,130 --> 00:55:58,250

matter of fact over a single case in New

1175

00:56:02,320 --> 00:56:00,140

Jersey tell them about the case and

1176
00:56:04,240 --> 00:56:02,330
about what you discovered okay what the

1177
00:56:08,500 --> 00:56:04,250
case was it was at Glassboro New Jersey

1178
00:56:11,859 --> 00:56:08,510
in the fall of 65 Glassboro later became

1179
00:56:14,410 --> 00:56:11,869
famous I think it 68 when Lyndon Johnson

1180
00:56:17,859 --> 00:56:14,420
and I think Kosygin had a summit there

1181
00:56:21,460 --> 00:56:17,869
but in 55 it was simply a sleepy town in

1182
00:56:25,510 --> 00:56:21,470
South Jersey until a UFO landed there

1183
00:56:27,790 --> 00:56:25,520
and left I think a central hall three

1184
00:56:32,440 --> 00:56:27,800
smaller holes that were pushed into the

1185
00:56:35,140 --> 00:56:32,450
ground not dug as was determined by some

1186
00:56:38,650 --> 00:56:35,150
investigators I'm not sure how by a

1187
00:56:41,560 --> 00:56:38,660
tripod that had rested there a branch of

1188
00:56:44,050 --> 00:56:41,570

a tree had been broken by the UFO that

1189

00:56:46,480 --> 00:56:44,060

landed and I remember gene you and I

1190

00:56:48,609 --> 00:56:46,490

debated that case in public and you had

1191

00:56:53,170 --> 00:56:48,619

the temerity to say that it was a hoax

1192

00:56:57,970 --> 00:56:53,180

and I defended strongly its authenticity

1193

00:57:01,200 --> 00:56:57,980

even though the young man who had dug

1194

00:57:05,620 --> 00:57:01,210

the holes set off the Cherry Bomb and

1195

00:57:07,720 --> 00:57:05,630

told the boys who later made the report

1196

00:57:10,329 --> 00:57:07,730

that he had seen something land even

1197

00:57:13,030 --> 00:57:10,339

though he had confessed I remember that

1198

00:57:14,829 --> 00:57:13,040

yes I mean I would I was sure that his

1199

00:57:16,780 --> 00:57:14,839

confession was like well you know all

1200

00:57:19,240 --> 00:57:16,790

sorts of people confess to murders just

1201

00:57:21,700 --> 00:57:19,250

to get in the newspapers now in

1202

00:57:24,970 --> 00:57:21,710

retrospect I can see that with absolute

1203

00:57:27,040 --> 00:57:24,980

nonsense so this is a public apology not

1204

00:57:29,560 --> 00:57:27,050

exactly an apology an admission that I

1205

00:57:31,720 --> 00:57:29,570

that I was wrong and you were right well

1206

00:57:33,250 --> 00:57:31,730

I like to be right sometimes but you

1207

00:57:34,960 --> 00:57:33,260

know I respect what you say because I

1208

00:57:35,890 --> 00:57:34,970

appreciate your intellectual honesty

1209

00:57:37,029 --> 00:57:35,900

because

1210

00:57:40,539 --> 00:57:37,039

I think some of the problems we have in

1211

00:57:42,279 --> 00:57:40,549

the UFO field far too many people you

1212

00:57:44,170 --> 00:57:42,289

know what they're going to do they'll go

1213

00:57:46,480 --> 00:57:44,180

there and they'll insist till their

1214

00:57:49,630 --> 00:57:46,490

dying day that an event is true even

1215

00:57:52,359 --> 00:57:49,640

though it's not because really how often

1216

00:57:54,220 --> 00:57:52,369

the UFOs land in a place that was an

1217

00:57:56,829 --> 00:57:54,230

easy bus ride from Levittown

1218

00:57:59,529 --> 00:57:56,839

Pennsylvania where I grew up it had to

1219

00:58:02,890 --> 00:57:59,539

be real okay now this is I think we can

1220

00:58:05,650 --> 00:58:02,900

go into my motives for believing that so

1221

00:58:07,390 --> 00:58:05,660

strongly in much in much more depth but

1222

00:58:09,760 --> 00:58:07,400

I guess for the moment I'm using that to

1223

00:58:14,470 --> 00:58:09,770

illustrate that at least in some cases

1224

00:58:18,549 --> 00:58:14,480

of physical evidence it really is not so

1225

00:58:20,799 --> 00:58:18,559

now you you or Jerry or somebody who

1226
00:58:23,470 --> 00:58:20,809
knows the evidence much better than I do

1227
00:58:26,829 --> 00:58:23,480
can present me with other cases which I

1228
00:58:29,710 --> 00:58:26,839
cannot dismiss so easily so what am I

1229
00:58:33,700 --> 00:58:29,720
going to do do I have and perhaps this

1230
00:58:37,210 --> 00:58:33,710
is the basic epistemological question do

1231
00:58:39,339 --> 00:58:37,220
I have the right to say that given that

1232
00:58:43,480 --> 00:58:39,349
the arguments against the physical

1233
00:58:47,140 --> 00:58:43,490
reality of UFOs seem so strong to me

1234
00:58:50,170 --> 00:58:47,150
given that do I have the right to say

1235
00:58:53,190 --> 00:58:50,180
dogmatically there must be a natural

1236
00:58:55,440 --> 00:58:53,200
explanation be it hoaxes

1237
00:58:58,390 --> 00:58:55,450
misinterpretations whatever author

1238
00:59:00,760 --> 00:58:58,400

conceivably some natural phenomenon we

1239

00:59:03,400 --> 00:59:00,770

don't yet fully understand but there

1240

00:59:04,510 --> 00:59:03,410

must be some such explanation even if I

1241

00:59:07,059 --> 00:59:04,520

can't point to it

1242

00:59:09,789 --> 00:59:07,069

I can understand and respect those who

1243

00:59:11,920 --> 00:59:09,799

say that this is closed-minded dogmatism

1244

00:59:14,470 --> 00:59:11,930

I would continue to maintain that it's

1245

00:59:18,700 --> 00:59:14,480

legitimate and that it's what I need to

1246

00:59:21,069 --> 00:59:18,710

do if I'm to reserve my powers and my

1247

00:59:22,960 --> 00:59:21,079

time for the questions that I find

1248

00:59:25,089 --> 00:59:22,970

different you know one thing David that

1249

00:59:26,829 --> 00:59:25,099

you could say is you can say well okay

1250

00:59:29,079 --> 00:59:26,839

this is an unknown phenomenon we don't

1251

00:59:31,809 --> 00:59:29,089

know what causes it as possible that

1252

00:59:34,510 --> 00:59:31,819

phenomenon can cause physical effects

1253

00:59:37,269 --> 00:59:34,520

even if there's no et yeah and when you

1254

00:59:39,160 --> 00:59:37,279

think about it to say that a CT is not

1255

00:59:40,839 --> 00:59:39,170

much different from that because I

1256

00:59:43,180 --> 00:59:40,849

remember when I was a kid people would

1257

00:59:46,390 --> 00:59:43,190

say to me hey if we had these visitors

1258

00:59:48,580 --> 00:59:46,400

from other planets would they just super

1259

00:59:51,520 --> 00:59:48,590

zip around our skies wouldn't

1260

00:59:54,250 --> 00:59:51,530

they announce themselves somehow would

1261

00:59:56,590 --> 00:59:54,260

this go on year after year and I always

1262

00:59:59,050 --> 00:59:56,600

had the same counter-argument it's that

1263

01:00:01,150 --> 00:59:59,060

we don't know what their position is

1264

01:00:03,460 --> 01:00:01,160

therefore we can't put ourselves in

1265

01:00:06,610 --> 01:00:03,470

their position and ask what would they

1266

01:00:08,740 --> 01:00:06,620

be likely to do now that always seemed

1267

01:00:12,130 --> 01:00:08,750

to me a convincing counter-argument I

1268

01:00:15,220 --> 01:00:12,140

did not grasp but once you say that

1269

01:00:18,010 --> 01:00:15,230

calling UFOs extraterrestrial spaceships

1270

01:00:20,260 --> 01:00:18,020

has no explanatory power whatsoever

1271

01:00:22,300 --> 01:00:20,270

because nothing follows from it well

1272

01:00:23,980 --> 01:00:22,310

yeah this is um you know I'm of two

1273

01:00:28,230 --> 01:00:23,990

minds here I think we're dealing with a

1274

01:00:31,150 --> 01:00:28,240

multiple of multifarious phenomena and

1275

01:00:34,030 --> 01:00:31,160

you know there are cases very good cases

1276

01:00:36,390 --> 01:00:34,040

where physical evidence appears to have

1277

01:00:38,940 --> 01:00:36,400

been obtained I know Ted Phillips

1278

01:00:41,920 --> 01:00:38,950

investigated a case in delphos Kansas

1279

01:00:44,560 --> 01:00:41,930

they're left behind fluorescing material

1280

01:00:46,480 --> 01:00:44,570

that fluoresced I think for about a half

1281

01:00:49,570 --> 01:00:46,490

to a half a day or 18 hours

1282

01:00:53,500 --> 01:00:49,580

after the object was there and we've had

1283

01:00:55,780 --> 01:00:53,510

vitrified soil we've raised Stanford at

1284

01:00:59,710 --> 01:00:55,790

the Socorro case came up with some

1285

01:01:02,740 --> 01:00:59,720

incredible evidence paper with with what

1286

01:01:07,750 --> 01:01:02,750

appear to be particle beam type burns in

1287

01:01:10,000 --> 01:01:07,760

it smoking a smoking rabbit brush and

1288

01:01:13,210 --> 01:01:10,010

shamea was seen around the the landing

1289

01:01:15,220 --> 01:01:13,220

site by Lonnie some more samples of the

1290

01:01:18,610 --> 01:01:15,230

charred a plants where we're taken I

1291

01:01:21,570 --> 01:01:18,620

think we do have a a body of cases that

1292

01:01:25,180 --> 01:01:21,580

that do reflect some sort of physicality

1293

01:01:26,890 --> 01:01:25,190

but but again I'm disagreeing with you

1294

01:01:29,410 --> 01:01:26,900

had one hand but I'm also agreeing with

1295

01:01:33,220 --> 01:01:29,420

you on another hand I don't I don't see

1296

01:01:36,520 --> 01:01:33,230

this mystery as being fully manifest as

1297

01:01:38,500 --> 01:01:36,530

a nuts-and-bolts phenomenon and that's

1298

01:01:41,230 --> 01:01:38,510

not saying that we don't have cases that

1299

01:01:43,210 --> 01:01:41,240

that that you know that we obviously

1300

01:01:46,210 --> 01:01:43,220

have cases that are I think very

1301

01:01:47,890 --> 01:01:46,220

physical in nature but that's why it

1302

01:01:51,310 --> 01:01:47,900

makes this whole thing so confusing and

1303

01:01:54,220 --> 01:01:51,320

so intriguing at least for people like

1304

01:01:55,750 --> 01:01:54,230

ourselves here it's it's always going to

1305

01:01:57,910 --> 01:01:55,760

keep you guessing as soon as you think

1306

01:02:01,080 --> 01:01:57,920

you have it pinned down it supplies you

1307

01:02:02,250 --> 01:02:01,090

with the data to refute any theories or

1308

01:02:05,010 --> 01:02:02,260

any

1309

01:02:06,780 --> 01:02:05,020

leanings that you might have so I do

1310

01:02:09,450 --> 01:02:06,790

think that there are physical cases but

1311

01:02:10,980 --> 01:02:09,460

I think not all of them are and we'll

1312

01:02:12,690 --> 01:02:10,990

get into more of those details in a

1313

01:02:15,210 --> 01:02:12,700

moment with Dave Halpern and his

1314

01:02:16,740 --> 01:02:15,220

response we're going to phrase as a

1315

01:02:18,870 --> 01:02:16,750

cliffhanger we're gonna make his

1316

01:02:21,240 --> 01:02:18,880

response a cliffhanger because that's

1317

01:02:23,160 --> 01:02:21,250

the way radio goes you know and that way

1318

01:02:25,380 --> 01:02:23,170

you'll tune in after the announcements

1319

01:02:26,760 --> 01:02:25,390

and after we take care of a few pieces

1320

01:02:28,320 --> 01:02:26,770

of business to find out what he's

1321

01:02:30,810 --> 01:02:28,330

talking about what he has to say about

1322

01:02:32,310 --> 01:02:30,820

what Chris commented on with regard to

1323

01:02:34,980 --> 01:02:32,320

physical trace evidence

1324

01:02:36,690 --> 01:02:34,990

Dave Halpern is the author of a book

1325

01:02:39,420 --> 01:02:36,700

called Journal of a UFO investigator

1326
01:02:41,580 --> 01:02:39,430
coming out this month a novel I'm Jean

1327
01:02:50,730 --> 01:02:41,590
Steinberg Chris O'Brien's the co-host

1328
01:02:52,560 --> 01:02:50,740
you're in the burger ghost you expect

1329
01:02:54,390 --> 01:02:52,570
professional service from your doctor

1330
01:02:56,520 --> 01:02:54,400
your accountant and even the girl who

1331
01:02:58,080 --> 01:02:56,530
takes your morning coffee order why not

1332
01:03:00,810 --> 01:02:58,090
from your domain registrar to

1333
01:03:03,420 --> 01:03:00,820
namecheap.com provides stellar service

1334
01:03:05,460 --> 01:03:03,430
with no sneaky upselling we offer more

1335
01:03:07,440 --> 01:03:05,470
features and security options for your

1336
01:03:09,930 --> 01:03:07,450
website then there are ways to order a

1337
01:03:11,910 --> 01:03:09,940
latte and new domains come with a who is

1338
01:03:14,220 --> 01:03:11,920

guard to protect your personal info and

1339

01:03:17,370 --> 01:03:14,230

namecheap.com you can get your domain

1340

01:03:20,190 --> 01:03:17,380

for as low as \$2.99 now is a great time

1341

01:03:23,280 --> 01:03:20,200

to get to know namecheap.com hey

1342

01:03:25,580 --> 01:03:23,290

neighbors new ants offers dragon speech

1343

01:03:27,960 --> 01:03:25,590

recognition for a variety of platforms

1344

01:03:30,630 --> 01:03:27,970

Dragon Dictate for Mac Dragon

1345

01:03:33,210 --> 01:03:30,640

NaturallySpeaking 11 for Windows and

1346

01:03:35,640 --> 01:03:33,220

Dragon mobile apps for blackberry iPhone

1347

01:03:38,370 --> 01:03:35,650

and iPad no matter how you compute

1348

01:03:40,530 --> 01:03:38,380

dragon instantly converts what you say

1349

01:03:43,680 --> 01:03:40,540

into text helping you be more productive

1350

01:03:47,400 --> 01:03:43,690

just by talking find out more at get

1351

01:03:50,910 --> 01:03:47,410

dragon comm that's yet dragon dot-com

1352

01:03:53,760 --> 01:03:50,920

get dragon dot-com Peter Crouch level 4

1353

01:03:56,670 --> 01:03:53,770

- resources today is February 4th 2011

1354

01:03:58,740 --> 01:03:56,680

gold open this morning at 1350 10a one

1355

01:04:03,600 --> 01:03:58,750

ounce gold coin can be purchased for 13

1356

01:04:07,839 --> 01:04:03,610

85 26 692 63 for a half ounce and 3 46

1357

01:04:10,839 --> 01:04:07,849

32 for quarter ounce 1380 5.6 692

1358

01:04:12,489 --> 01:04:10,849

two three and three 46:32 the

1359

01:04:14,440 --> 01:04:12,499

Constitution in the bill of rights have

1360

01:04:16,329 --> 01:04:14,450

been reduced all rallies politicians

1361

01:04:18,400 --> 01:04:16,339

ignore travel with their outlandish

1362

01:04:20,079 --> 01:04:18,410

overreaching policies your support of

1363

01:04:22,359 --> 01:04:20,089

the campaign for Liberty stands in the

1364

01:04:23,950 --> 01:04:22,369

way of this insidious process hi this is

1365

01:04:25,509 --> 01:04:23,960

Ted Anderson have teamed up with the

1366

01:04:27,279 --> 01:04:25,519

campaign for liberty to offer that

1367

01:04:28,839 --> 01:04:27,289

entick proof quarter ounce pure gold

1368

01:04:30,069 --> 01:04:28,849

coin for only three hundred ninety

1369

01:04:32,140 --> 01:04:30,079

dollars plus shipping

1370

01:04:34,329 --> 01:04:32,150

Midas will donate \$100 to this

1371

01:04:48,630 --> 01:04:34,339

incredible organization helped fight big

1372

01:05:06,789 --> 01:05:04,539

806-853-9949 filter a set of fluoride

1373

01:05:09,519 --> 01:05:06,799

filters or our new site class spigot

1374

01:05:11,380 --> 01:05:09,529

absolutely free why do this because over

1375

01:05:13,150 --> 01:05:11,390

60% of municipal water is fluoridated

1376

01:05:15,400 --> 01:05:13,160

and it less than two cents per gallon

1377

01:05:17,650 --> 01:05:15,410

murky water filters purify both treated

1378

01:05:19,630 --> 01:05:17,660

and untreated water removing dangerous

1379

01:05:21,849 --> 01:05:19,640

chlorine fluoride and other contaminants

1380

01:05:24,009 --> 01:05:21,859

big berkey water filters are powerful

1381

01:05:25,420 --> 01:05:24,019

enough to purify stagnant pond water so

1382

01:05:27,370 --> 01:05:25,430

they're perfect for rainwater collection

1383

01:05:29,079 --> 01:05:27,380

systems and emergency preparedness

1384

01:05:32,049 --> 01:05:29,089

remember big berkey includes free

1385

01:05:33,609 --> 01:05:32,059

shipping on every order over \$50 and GCN

1386

01:05:36,819 --> 01:05:33,619

listeners get five percent off all

1387

01:05:41,200 --> 01:05:36,829

ceramic filter systems visit b.i.g ber

1388

01:05:43,539 --> 01:05:41,210

ke why water filters calm or call 877 99

1389

01:05:48,959 --> 01:05:43,549

per key that's big berkey water filters

1390

01:05:51,489 --> 01:05:48,969

calm or call today 1 877 99 ber ke why

1391

01:05:53,079 --> 01:05:51,499

did you know that drinking pure high

1392

01:05:54,880 --> 01:05:53,089

alkaline water is one of the most

1393

01:05:57,099 --> 01:05:54,890

important factors in maintaining high

1394

01:05:58,779 --> 01:05:57,109

energy and vibrant health most experts

1395

01:06:01,359 --> 01:05:58,789

agree that the water you drank should be

1396

01:06:03,640 --> 01:06:01,369

at a pH level of 8 or higher alcove in

1397

01:06:06,219 --> 01:06:03,650

plasma pH drops available only at

1398

01:06:08,499 --> 01:06:06,229

elevation comm combine a unique formula

1399

01:06:10,660 --> 01:06:08,509

of only the most alkaline minerals Alka

1400

01:06:12,459 --> 01:06:10,670

vision plasma pH drops alkalis your

1401

01:06:13,339 --> 01:06:12,469

water ridding the body of harmful toxins

1402

01:06:17,599 --> 01:06:13,349

and

1403

01:06:20,120 --> 01:06:17,609

your water by simply adding 10 drops of

1404

01:06:22,339 --> 01:06:20,130

alkaviva plasma pH drops helps the body

1405

01:06:24,799 --> 01:06:22,349

rid itself of acidic wastes increases

1406

01:06:27,259 --> 01:06:24,809

oxygen content and raises the pH of your

1407

01:06:29,239 --> 01:06:27,269

body to healthy levels and bacteria and

1408

01:06:31,400 --> 01:06:29,249

viruses cannot survive in an alkaline

1409

01:06:34,160 --> 01:06:31,410

high pH environment order your bottle of

1410

01:06:35,719 --> 01:06:34,170

alkaviva plasma pH drops for only 2995

1411

01:06:39,469 --> 01:06:35,729

at alka vision calm

1412

01:06:45,019 --> 01:06:39,479

that's a lk a vision calm or call 269 4

1413

01:06:47,719 --> 01:06:45,029

0 9 1776 269 4 0 9 1776 alkalize your

1414

01:06:51,739 --> 01:06:47,729

body supercharge your health at Alka

1415

01:06:53,779 --> 01:06:51,749

vision calm today the gcn radio network

1416

01:06:58,219 --> 01:06:53,789

providing the world with hard-hitting

1417

01:07:07,099 --> 01:06:58,229

talk radio G C and great talk radio

1418

01:07:08,569 --> 01:07:07,109

starts here we want to hear from you if

1419

01:07:10,940 --> 01:07:08,579

you have a comment or question about the

1420

01:07:12,140 --> 01:07:10,950

para cast sent it to news at the para

1421

01:07:17,239 --> 01:07:12,150

cast com

1422

01:07:18,559 --> 01:07:17,249

you want to catch up on past episodes we

1423

01:07:21,440 --> 01:07:18,569

have hundreds of shows for you to

1424

01:07:24,979 --> 01:07:21,450

download direct from the para cast com

1425

01:07:30,319 --> 01:07:24,989

that's the para cast calm or check us

1426

01:07:32,329 --> 01:07:30,329

out on iTunes we returned with David

1427

01:07:34,759 --> 01:07:32,339

Halperin author of Journal of a UFO

1428

01:07:36,559 --> 01:07:34,769

investigator a novel our co-host is

1429

01:07:39,620 --> 01:07:36,569

Chris O'Brien on gene Steinberg you're

1430

01:07:41,809 --> 01:07:39,630

in the para cast ok David I put it to

1431

01:07:43,640 --> 01:07:41,819

you the physical traces that Chris is

1432

01:07:46,309 --> 01:07:43,650

talking about ok

1433

01:07:49,219 --> 01:07:46,319

is it still some kind of mental

1434

01:07:50,509 --> 01:07:49,229

phenomenon can we create reality you

1435

01:07:53,329 --> 01:07:50,519

know with our lines or some external

1436

01:07:55,999 --> 01:07:53,339

force like that I don't think so at

1437

01:07:59,630 --> 01:07:56,009

least not in the way that we would have

1438

01:08:01,880 --> 01:07:59,640

to be to explain UFO traces now there is

1439

01:08:04,489 --> 01:08:01,890

an extraordinary book which I read about

1440

01:08:06,769 --> 01:08:04,499

25 years ago I don't know if either of

1441

01:08:11,420 --> 01:08:06,779

you are familiar with it by Morton

1442

01:08:14,120 --> 01:08:11,430

saxman called the story of Ruth about a

1443

01:08:18,169 --> 01:08:14,130

what was a psychic saxman wasn't I think

1444

01:08:20,169 --> 01:08:18,179

still is a psychiatrist and he dealt

1445

01:08:23,359 --> 01:08:20,179

with a woman patient who had been

1446

01:08:27,340 --> 01:08:23,369

sexually abused in her childhood who was

1447

01:08:31,120 --> 01:08:27,350

totally functional in her adult life

1448

01:08:34,900 --> 01:08:31,130

just one very unusual property she was

1449

01:08:39,700 --> 01:08:34,910

able to hallucinate things including in

1450

01:08:43,080 --> 01:08:39,710

his office which he and she agreed were

1451
01:08:46,960 --> 01:08:43,090
not physically present and yet what she

1452
01:08:49,210 --> 01:08:46,970
experienced as though they were at one

1453
01:08:50,650 --> 01:08:49,220
point I think she tried the experiment I

1454
01:08:53,370 --> 01:08:50,660
think at home I don't think it was in

1455
01:08:56,140 --> 01:08:53,380
his office I when her husband was away

1456
01:08:58,120 --> 01:08:56,150
hallucinating her husband and having

1457
01:09:04,840 --> 01:08:58,130
very good sex with the hallucinated

1458
01:09:08,620 --> 01:09:04,850
husband she should go workshops yeah and

1459
01:09:10,390 --> 01:09:08,630
at one point Chapman and this is the

1460
01:09:15,070 --> 01:09:10,400
thing I most remember of the books

1461
01:09:18,430 --> 01:09:15,080
Atzmon quotes a line from Hamlet where

1462
01:09:21,310 --> 01:09:18,440
Hamlet sees his father's ghost and he's

1463
01:09:24,280 --> 01:09:21,320

in his mother's presence and he says to

1464

01:09:26,470 --> 01:09:24,290

her do you see nothing and she says I

1465

01:09:31,020 --> 01:09:26,480

seen nothing yet

1466

01:09:35,470 --> 01:09:31,030

all there is I see and Chapman asks I

1467

01:09:39,430 --> 01:09:35,480

wonder how did she know that all there

1468

01:09:46,170 --> 01:09:39,440

is I see so I think this book puts into

1469

01:09:50,740 --> 01:09:46,180

question what our minds can construct of

1470

01:09:53,740 --> 01:09:50,750

reality and yet to go so far as to say

1471

01:09:57,370 --> 01:09:53,750

that our psychological constructions can

1472

01:09:58,150 --> 01:09:57,380

make holes in the ground that I would

1473

01:10:00,760 --> 01:09:58,160

not do

1474

01:10:04,150 --> 01:10:00,770

I think Young himself in his classic

1475

01:10:07,600 --> 01:10:04,160

book on flying saucers says that he

1476

01:10:10,300 --> 01:10:07,610

doesn't understand how archetypal

1477

01:10:11,830 --> 01:10:10,310

phenomena can appear on radar screen

1478

01:10:14,410 --> 01:10:11,840

well how about something

1479

01:10:17,290 --> 01:10:14,420

let's change change our focus here a

1480

01:10:20,050 --> 01:10:17,300

little bit onto another seemingly

1481

01:10:22,300 --> 01:10:20,060

miraculous type of manifestation of

1482

01:10:25,810 --> 01:10:22,310

phenomenon and that would be stigmata

1483

01:10:30,070 --> 01:10:25,820

all right like I go back to Padre Pio

1484

01:10:31,930 --> 01:10:30,080

and and some of this stigmata let this

1485

01:10:34,930 --> 01:10:31,940

stigmatised I'm not sure how you would

1486

01:10:38,440 --> 01:10:34,940

say plural but but we do have a pretty

1487

01:10:39,830 --> 01:10:38,450

good evidence that stigmata is a real is

1488

01:10:44,040 --> 01:10:39,840

a real thing

1489

01:10:48,600 --> 01:10:44,050

padre pio course the famous breezed back

1490

01:10:50,880 --> 01:10:48,610

in the 50s and 60s was examined by a by

1491

01:10:52,740 --> 01:10:50,890

scientists and he did indeed have

1492

01:10:54,810 --> 01:10:52,750

supposedly the wounds of Christ now

1493

01:10:57,270 --> 01:10:54,820

David would you think that this is a

1494

01:11:00,030 --> 01:10:57,280

spontaneous manifestation of faith

1495

01:11:02,190 --> 01:11:00,040

could this be such a psychological

1496

01:11:04,260 --> 01:11:02,200

fixation on piety and the rest of it

1497

01:11:06,900 --> 01:11:04,270

that that he could actually physically

1498

01:11:09,090 --> 01:11:06,910

manifest these wounds or do you think

1499

01:11:12,000 --> 01:11:09,100

it's something that's miraculous or

1500

01:11:14,220 --> 01:11:12,010

something that cannot be explained with

1501
01:11:16,260 --> 01:11:14,230
modern psychology or modern science I

1502
01:11:19,200 --> 01:11:16,270
don't know that those are the only two

1503
01:11:22,170 --> 01:11:19,210
alternatives how about if we consider

1504
01:11:25,560 --> 01:11:22,180
the possibility it might be a perfectly

1505
01:11:30,900 --> 01:11:25,570
natural phenomenon that outside the

1506
01:11:33,510 --> 01:11:30,910
bounds of modern medical thought that

1507
01:11:37,200 --> 01:11:33,520
Maine may be within its bounds in the

1508
01:11:38,930 --> 01:11:37,210
22nd or 23rd century yeah well I mean

1509
01:11:42,570 --> 01:11:38,940
yeah there's always that possibility but

1510
01:11:43,830 --> 01:11:42,580
it seems it seems pretty pretty

1511
01:11:45,720 --> 01:11:43,840
interesting that the wound should

1512
01:11:48,930 --> 01:11:45,730
correspond with the suppose of wounds of

1513
01:11:51,000 --> 01:11:48,940

Christ and the rest of it I I personally

1514

01:11:57,900 --> 01:11:51,010

feel that it it's probably some sort of

1515

01:12:02,850 --> 01:11:57,910

psychosomatic a fact of extreme devotion

1516

01:12:05,250 --> 01:12:02,860

and piety and and this this will to want

1517

01:12:07,980 --> 01:12:05,260

it so bad subconsciously that it

1518

01:12:11,070 --> 01:12:07,990

actually occurs I would agree I would

1519

01:12:13,500 --> 01:12:11,080

completely agree my only my only caveat

1520

01:12:18,060 --> 01:12:13,510

would be that I do not know that we yet

1521

01:12:22,520 --> 01:12:18,070

understand the mechanism how about if we

1522

01:12:26,250 --> 01:12:22,530

compound that ability of one person to

1523

01:12:28,890 --> 01:12:26,260

very remarkably affect their own

1524

01:12:31,950 --> 01:12:28,900

physical body what's to say that the

1525

01:12:34,920 --> 01:12:31,960

collective human psyche couldn't

1526

01:12:36,720 --> 01:12:34,930

manifest a real phenomenon you know this

1527

01:12:38,730 --> 01:12:36,730

is this is something that I don't I

1528

01:12:41,250 --> 01:12:38,740

don't think enough people have done work

1529

01:12:44,160 --> 01:12:41,260

on it as it relates to the paranormal as

1530

01:12:48,200 --> 01:12:44,170

it relates to UFOs

1531

01:12:52,380 --> 01:12:48,210

we do have suspect that young troubled

1532

01:12:53,130 --> 01:12:52,390

adolescent girls tend to be the ones

1533

01:12:55,620 --> 01:12:53,140

that are at the

1534

01:12:58,350 --> 01:12:55,630

a poltergeist outbreak there's another

1535

01:13:01,080 --> 01:12:58,360

example of physical manifestation of

1536

01:13:04,950 --> 01:13:01,090

phenomenon that seems to be centered

1537

01:13:07,170 --> 01:13:04,960

around a triggering individual and you

1538

01:13:10,020 --> 01:13:07,180

know I think quite a bit of study has

1539

01:13:12,030 --> 01:13:10,030

been done over the years actually for

1540

01:13:15,450 --> 01:13:12,040

over a hundred years on the poltergeist

1541

01:13:17,810 --> 01:13:15,460

phenomena and there does seem to be what

1542

01:13:21,570 --> 01:13:17,820

appears to be a relationship between

1543

01:13:23,250 --> 01:13:21,580

between young adolescents and in the

1544

01:13:26,280 --> 01:13:23,260

manifestation of poltergeist type of

1545

01:13:27,630 --> 01:13:26,290

facts so I think that there's there's

1546

01:13:30,660 --> 01:13:27,640

wiggle room on both sides of this

1547

01:13:33,750 --> 01:13:30,670

particular argument well I mean Freud's

1548

01:13:36,300 --> 01:13:33,760

favorite quotation was there are more

1549

01:13:43,320 --> 01:13:36,310

things in heaven and earth Horatio than

1550

01:13:47,090 --> 01:13:43,330

dreamt of in your philosophy do you know

1551

01:13:50,280 --> 01:13:47,100

the story about Freud and that quotation

1552

01:13:52,920 --> 01:13:50,290

it's potent Leon abridged version of

1553

01:13:54,810 --> 01:13:52,930

Jones's biography of Freud the Joe

1554

01:13:57,360 --> 01:13:54,820

Arness Jones one of Freud's early

1555

01:13:58,620 --> 01:13:57,370

disciples was sitting up late with him I

1556

01:14:00,510 --> 01:13:58,630

guess they were up two and three in the

1557

01:14:04,800 --> 01:14:00,520

morning and Freud was telling ghost

1558

01:14:06,750 --> 01:14:04,810

stories and Jones kept saying no no this

1559

01:14:09,030 --> 01:14:06,760

can't be you can't believe this it Boyd

1560

01:14:11,490 --> 01:14:09,040

just could say there are more things in

1561

01:14:14,070 --> 01:14:11,500

heaven and earth Horatio then dreamt of

1562

01:14:15,480 --> 01:14:14,080

in your philosophy and finally John said

1563

01:14:16,830 --> 01:14:15,490

look if you start believing in this

1564

01:14:20,970 --> 01:14:16,840

stuff you're gonna start believing in

1565

01:14:25,530 --> 01:14:20,980

angels Android says yes and even their

1566

01:14:28,290 --> 01:14:25,540

leaders have the good Lord I'm Joan said

1567

01:14:30,690 --> 01:14:28,300

afterwards I assumed he was being ironic

1568

01:14:35,460 --> 01:14:30,700

but there was a strange look in his eye

1569

01:14:38,340 --> 01:14:35,470

that gave me pause I think I will be

1570

01:14:40,800 --> 01:14:38,350

like 3 o'clock in the morning Floyd well

1571

01:14:42,660 --> 01:14:40,810

you know what Allen Greenfield now at 3

1572

01:14:45,060 --> 01:14:42,670

or 4 o'clock in the morning strange 3

1573

01:14:47,850 --> 01:14:45,070

o'clock in the morning decided that UFOs

1574

01:14:50,160 --> 01:14:47,860

were really beings and craft from other

1575

01:14:53,370 --> 01:14:50,170

dimensions and we looked at this book

1576

01:14:56,250 --> 01:14:53,380

this classic fantasy fiction book called

1577

01:14:58,050 --> 01:14:56,260

the incomplete enchanter on the base of

1578

01:15:00,180 --> 01:14:58,060

that which I guess was two short novels

1579

01:15:01,890 --> 01:15:00,190

in one book as I recall I read this

1580

01:15:04,200 --> 01:15:01,900

thing you know twelve thousand years ago

1581

01:15:05,730 --> 01:15:04,210

and we came up with this theory and then

1582

01:15:07,740 --> 01:15:05,740

everybody was talking about UFOs from

1583

01:15:09,990 --> 01:15:07,750

other dimensions so maybe we caught a

1584

01:15:12,210 --> 01:15:10,000

wave but who knows there's another

1585

01:15:14,640 --> 01:15:12,220

interesting phenomenon in the UFO field

1586

01:15:16,980 --> 01:15:14,650

and it relates to something where you

1587

01:15:20,370 --> 01:15:16,990

had a connection between ancient

1588

01:15:21,600 --> 01:15:20,380

ascension traditions and UFO abductions

1589

01:15:24,300 --> 01:15:21,610

I'm gonna want to ask you about that

1590

01:15:26,520 --> 01:15:24,310

when we return we have David Halpern

1591

01:15:29,490 --> 01:15:26,530

he's author of a book a novel called

1592

01:15:33,170 --> 01:15:29,500

Journal of a UFO investigator about the

1593

01:15:35,790 --> 01:15:33,180

team UFO as they say experienced

1594

01:15:38,850 --> 01:15:35,800

fictionalized the co-host is Chris

1595

01:15:39,580 --> 01:15:38,860

O'Brien I'm gene Steinberg you're in the

1596

01:15:46,740 --> 01:15:39,590

para cast

1597

01:15:51,810 --> 01:15:49,490

[Music]

1598

01:15:54,149 --> 01:15:51,820

graphic converter is the image

1599

01:15:57,120 --> 01:15:54,159

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

1600

01:15:59,339 --> 01:15:57,130

does not use any database you get full

1601

01:16:01,800 --> 01:15:59,349

control of all your files want to view

1602

01:16:04,290 --> 01:16:01,810

the images of a folder drag it into

1603

01:16:07,050 --> 01:16:04,300

graphic converter and a powerful browser

1604

01:16:09,180 --> 01:16:07,060

opens up to show your image files you

1605

01:16:11,459 --> 01:16:09,190

could use it for slideshows you could

1606

01:16:13,830 --> 01:16:11,469

use it to import images from digital

1607

01:16:15,990 --> 01:16:13,840

cameras or from scanners need to do some

1608

01:16:18,359 --> 01:16:16,000

image editing you can do that too in

1609

01:16:20,669 --> 01:16:18,369

graphic converter also print catalogs

1610

01:16:22,890 --> 01:16:20,679

convert from so many formats

1611

01:16:25,319 --> 01:16:22,900

I can't even list them download now to

1612

01:16:28,410 --> 01:16:25,329

see if graphic converter is good for you

1613

01:16:30,720 --> 01:16:28,420

like one and a half million other users

1614

01:16:34,020 --> 01:16:30,730

guess what you can download a version

1615

01:16:37,979 --> 01:16:34,030

that is mostly full feature try it out

1616

01:16:41,430 --> 01:16:37,989

and if you like it it's just 3495 for

1617

01:16:45,510 --> 01:16:41,440

graphic converter from Lemke soft calm

1618

01:16:49,020 --> 01:16:45,520

that's lem que eso ft.com

1619

01:16:52,020 --> 01:16:49,030

Lemke soft calm for my favorite graphic

1620

01:16:53,850 --> 01:16:52,030

converter if you own a septic system or

1621

01:16:55,770 --> 01:16:53,860

if you're facing costly septic system

1622

01:16:57,270 --> 01:16:55,780

replacement this message is for you when

1623

01:16:58,800 --> 01:16:57,280

you want to stop paying for pump outs

1624

01:17:00,990 --> 01:16:58,810

and avoid backups when you've had enough

1625

01:17:03,300 --> 01:17:01,000

of the foul odors and costly repairs use

1626

01:17:05,879 --> 01:17:03,310

bio safe one septic solution now there's

1627

01:17:08,010 --> 01:17:05,889

an easy to use 100% guaranteed answer to

1628

01:17:10,140 --> 01:17:08,020

all your septic system problems bio safe

1629

01:17:11,939 --> 01:17:10,150

one septic solution bio safe one is

1630

01:17:14,250 --> 01:17:11,949

patented have made specifically for all

1631

01:17:16,050 --> 01:17:14,260

septic systems and made by the same team

1632

01:17:18,089 --> 01:17:16,060

of scientists to help clean up the Exxon

1633

01:17:20,250 --> 01:17:18,099

Valdez oil spill bio safe one

1634

01:17:22,290 --> 01:17:20,260

decontaminates and remove sludge stops

1635

01:17:24,839 --> 01:17:22,300

costly pump outs and repairs and remove

1636

01:17:26,910 --> 01:17:24,849

septic system stench all with a 100%

1637

01:17:28,800 --> 01:17:26,920

success rate see what gives bio safe one

1638

01:17:31,229 --> 01:17:28,810

septic solution the advantage over any

1639

01:17:35,430 --> 01:17:31,239

other septic product at bio safe one com

1640

01:17:39,359 --> 01:17:35,440

that's bio safe one com bio safe one

1641

01:17:41,729 --> 01:17:39,369

comm or call toll-free 1-800 four six

1642

01:17:44,339 --> 01:17:41,739

six six three that's one eight six six

1643

01:17:45,930 --> 01:17:44,349

four two four six six six three bio safe

1644

01:17:47,850 --> 01:17:45,940

one the guaranteed bio-friendly

1645

01:17:49,910 --> 01:17:47,860

money-saving way to clean your septic

1646

01:17:54,570 --> 01:17:52,410

where of all the military surplus stores

1647

01:17:56,700 --> 01:17:54,580

gone don't worry you don't need one

1648

01:17:58,980 --> 01:17:56,710

because everything you needed military

1649

01:18:02,400 --> 01:17:58,990

surplus is at Maine military.com

1650

01:18:04,260 --> 01:18:02,410

that's maine military comm one of

1651

01:18:06,510 --> 01:18:04,270

the last surviving true military surplus

1652

01:18:09,180 --> 01:18:06,520

stores in the country go online now to

1653

01:18:11,130 --> 01:18:09,190

main military comm and discover a source

1654

01:18:13,440 --> 01:18:11,140

for hard-to-find surplus items at true

1655

01:18:15,630 --> 01:18:13,450

surplus prices surplus gun cleaning kits

1656

01:18:18,120 --> 01:18:15,640

as low as \$2.99 complete chemical suits

1657

01:18:19,650 --> 01:18:18,130

as long as 1199 see our huge selection

1658

01:18:22,320 --> 01:18:19,660

of gas mask filters and accessories

1659

01:18:25,020 --> 01:18:22,330

finish at m10 gas masks are three for

1660

01:18:26,640 --> 01:18:25,030

\$30 and Swiss filters are three for \$12

1661

01:18:29,220 --> 01:18:26,650

searching for strike-anywhere matches

1662

01:18:30,750 --> 01:18:29,230

main military calm handsome plus a whole

1663

01:18:32,910 --> 01:18:30,760

new product line of survival and

1664

01:18:35,160 --> 01:18:32,920

first-aid kits and lots more get free

1665

01:18:38,220 --> 01:18:35,170

shipping on orders over \$50 only at

1666

01:18:40,560 --> 01:18:38,230

Maine military.com that's ma I and II

1667

01:18:42,270 --> 01:18:40,570

military comm or colleague seven seven

1668

01:18:45,030 --> 01:18:42,280

six oh eight oh one seven nine eight

1669

01:18:47,550 --> 01:18:45,040

seven seven six oh eight or 179 main

1670

01:18:51,930 --> 01:18:47,560

military comm the main name in military

1671

01:18:54,140 --> 01:18:51,940

supply at hemp usa.org we offer chemical

1672

01:18:56,310 --> 01:18:54,150

free products to people around the world

1673

01:18:58,920 --> 01:18:56,320

detoxifying self-healing while

1674

01:19:01,140 --> 01:18:58,930

rebuilding the immune system we urge our

1675

01:19:04,290 --> 01:19:01,150

listeners to please consider our largest

1676
01:19:06,660 --> 01:19:04,300
selling product micro plant powder our

1677
01:19:08,880 --> 01:19:06,670
micro plant powder is rich in silica and

1678
01:19:11,190 --> 01:19:08,890
probiotics to help rebuild the immune

1679
01:19:13,770 --> 01:19:11,200
system and to create a healthy stomach

1680
01:19:15,690 --> 01:19:13,780
flora micro plant powder is excellent

1681
01:19:17,670 --> 01:19:15,700
for daily intake and is perfect to add

1682
01:19:20,310 --> 01:19:17,680
to your storage shelter we urge our

1683
01:19:22,710 --> 01:19:20,320
listeners to please visit us at hemp USA

1684
01:19:24,780 --> 01:19:22,720
org and remember all of our products are

1685
01:19:26,880 --> 01:19:24,790
chemical free and healthy to eat we

1686
01:19:29,040 --> 01:19:26,890
constantly strive to give you the best

1687
01:19:31,050 --> 01:19:29,050
service highest quality and rapid

1688
01:19:33,750 --> 01:19:31,060

shipping anywhere and we offer free

1689

01:19:36,810 --> 01:19:33,760

shipping on orders over \$95 in the US

1690

01:19:39,450 --> 01:19:36,820

please visit us at hemp.usa.org

1691

01:19:41,850 --> 01:19:39,460

or call 908 six nine one two six oh

1692

01:19:43,950 --> 01:19:41,860

eight that's nine oh eight six nine one

1693

01:19:46,560 --> 01:19:43,960

two six oh eight see what our powder

1694

01:19:51,860 --> 01:19:46,570

seeds and oil can do for you at hemp

1695

01:19:54,810 --> 01:19:51,870

usa.org America's number one source for

1696

01:20:01,810 --> 01:19:54,820

independent offering for over a day

1697

01:20:07,280 --> 01:20:04,220

this is Jacques Vallee and you're

1698

01:20:14,150 --> 01:20:07,290

listening to the podcast the gold

1699

01:20:16,040 --> 01:20:14,160

standard of paranormal radio we have

1700

01:20:18,980 --> 01:20:16,050

David Halpern joining us I don't think

1701

01:20:21,410 --> 01:20:18,990

he's ever been on a paranormal radio

1702

01:20:23,750 --> 01:20:21,420

show before is that correct David that

1703

01:20:27,410 --> 01:20:23,760

is correct this is your debut after this

1704

01:20:28,730 --> 01:20:27,420

will be the last you ever do Chris

1705

01:20:30,980 --> 01:20:28,740

O'Brien's the co-host I'm gene

1706

01:20:33,220 --> 01:20:30,990

steinberger in the power cast so you're

1707

01:20:35,390 --> 01:20:33,230

telling me here you wrote this paper

1708

01:20:37,370 --> 01:20:35,400

comparing the ancient ascension

1709

01:20:39,680 --> 01:20:37,380

traditions to UFO abductions I bring it

1710

01:20:41,840 --> 01:20:39,690

up because there's a big controversy in

1711

01:20:43,790 --> 01:20:41,850

the UFO field now as there always is a

1712

01:20:45,980 --> 01:20:43,800

controversy this one about the

1713

01:20:49,250 --> 01:20:45,990

abductions and methodology of two

1714

01:20:50,960 --> 01:20:49,260

well-known researchers dr. David Jacobs

1715

01:20:53,420 --> 01:20:50,970

from Temple University and of course

1716

01:20:56,750 --> 01:20:53,430

Budd Hopkins but let's not talk about

1717

01:21:00,080 --> 01:20:56,760

that so much as this paper how do you

1718

01:21:02,270 --> 01:21:00,090

staged this comparison David yeah well I

1719

01:21:04,900 --> 01:21:02,280

think I'm gonna have to introduce two

1720

01:21:08,150 --> 01:21:04,910

Hebrew words here and one of them is

1721

01:21:12,740 --> 01:21:08,160

Merkava that you can spell that in

1722

01:21:19,040 --> 01:21:12,750

English letters at em er ka vah and the

1723

01:21:21,560 --> 01:21:19,050

other is a lot h EK h al OT and the KH

1724

01:21:25,460 --> 01:21:21,570

is pronounced as if you're clearing your

1725

01:21:27,830 --> 01:21:25,470

throat now the neck of a merkava Ebru

1726

01:21:30,710 --> 01:21:27,840

for chariot and it's usually referred to

1727

01:21:33,200 --> 01:21:30,720

used to refer to the thing that Ezekiel

1728

01:21:37,460 --> 01:21:33,210

saw in that vision we're talking about

1729

01:21:39,140 --> 01:21:37,470

now in ancient times around the be in

1730

01:21:43,250 --> 01:21:39,150

the first two or perhaps three centuries

1731

01:21:45,980 --> 01:21:43,260

of the Christian era the rabbis who put

1732

01:21:49,460 --> 01:21:45,990

Judaism into the form that we know it

1733

01:21:52,940 --> 01:21:49,470

today spoke of the Merkava as being a

1734

01:21:56,030 --> 01:21:52,950

topic that people must not study you

1735

01:21:58,910 --> 01:21:56,040

can't study it at all unless you're wise

1736

01:22:01,010 --> 01:21:58,920

and can understand on your own it's

1737

01:22:03,950 --> 01:22:01,020

really pretty dangerous to get involved

1738

01:22:07,220 --> 01:22:03,960

in it one boy studied part of the

1739

01:22:11,360 --> 01:22:07,230

details of Ezekiel's chariot and fire

1740

01:22:14,100 --> 01:22:11,370

came forth from that part of the chariot

1741

01:22:18,750 --> 01:22:14,110

and devoured okay

1742

01:22:24,060 --> 01:22:18,760

at some point there seem to have been

1743

01:22:30,080 --> 01:22:24,070

people who carried that fascination with

1744

01:22:34,800 --> 01:22:30,090

Ezekiel chariot to actually attempt a

1745

01:22:37,500 --> 01:22:34,810

shamanic type journey to visit it and by

1746

01:22:42,150 --> 01:22:37,510

shamanic type I mean that your body

1747

01:22:45,660 --> 01:22:42,160

stays still your soul wanders and you go

1748

01:22:47,940 --> 01:22:45,670

to see for yourself the things that

1749

01:22:51,690 --> 01:22:47,950

Ezekiel saw or as I would say you

1750

01:22:54,240 --> 01:22:51,700

hallucinate seeing for yourself the

1751

01:22:57,060 --> 01:22:54,250

things that Ezekiel saw and there are a

1752

01:22:59,490 --> 01:22:57,070

number of very strange texts coming down

1753

01:23:02,400 --> 01:22:59,500

to us there in Ebro they seem to have

1754

01:23:04,770 --> 01:23:02,410

been written sometime around the 5th 6th

1755

01:23:08,280 --> 01:23:04,780

centuries of the Christian era called

1756

01:23:11,760 --> 01:23:08,290

that call or text that give descriptions

1757

01:23:14,550 --> 01:23:11,770

of the worlds of the Merkava the worlds

1758

01:23:16,800 --> 01:23:14,560

of the chariot all the angels the fiery

1759

01:23:20,100 --> 01:23:16,810

rivers all sorts of weird stuff

1760

01:23:23,550 --> 01:23:20,110

associated with it and the hymns and the

1761

01:23:26,880 --> 01:23:23,560

songs that you speak when you want to

1762

01:23:30,390 --> 01:23:26,890

journey to the chariot which very oddly

1763

01:23:32,510 --> 01:23:30,400

is called going down to the chariot

1764

01:23:35,640 --> 01:23:32,520

you'd think you'd be going the other way

1765

01:23:38,460 --> 01:23:35,650

but they speak of going down to when you

1766

01:23:42,150 --> 01:23:38,470

go to the chariot going back when you're

1767

01:23:47,430 --> 01:23:42,160

coming back now it seemed to me that

1768

01:23:52,370 --> 01:23:47,440

these journeys to the chariot are very

1769

01:23:57,390 --> 01:23:52,380

much like what modern abductees describe

1770

01:24:02,400 --> 01:23:57,400

when they're taken to the UFO as with

1771

01:24:05,790 --> 01:24:02,410

the UFO abductions they they're they

1772

01:24:09,210 --> 01:24:05,800

don't fly in the chariot they don't ride

1773

01:24:13,890 --> 01:24:09,220

in the chariot the chariot is the goal

1774

01:24:18,420 --> 01:24:13,900

of the journey as in modern UFO

1775

01:24:23,100 --> 01:24:18,430

abductions the feature of eyes that

1776

01:24:24,890 --> 01:24:23,110

Annie y es huge and terrifying play an

1777

01:24:29,110 --> 01:24:24,900

important role

1778

01:24:33,709 --> 01:24:29,120

and as in the UFO abductions the

1779

01:24:36,050 --> 01:24:33,719

situation of the trance is important we

1780

01:24:38,660 --> 01:24:36,060

have I think there's only one really

1781

01:24:40,100 --> 01:24:38,670

clear example of this from the ancient

1782

01:24:44,300 --> 01:24:40,110

Hebrew hello.tex

1783

01:24:46,970 --> 01:24:44,310

but it describes how the participants

1784

01:24:50,120 --> 01:24:46,980

are in a circle and one of them is going

1785

01:24:52,970 --> 01:24:50,130

on this trance journey to the chariot

1786

01:24:55,720 --> 01:24:52,980

and he's reporting on what he sees which

1787

01:25:00,169 --> 01:24:55,730

is very much like what you see in a

1788

01:25:04,010 --> 01:25:00,179

transcript of these hypnotic sessions in

1789

01:25:07,010 --> 01:25:04,020

which the abductee describes his or her

1790

01:25:10,880 --> 01:25:07,020

experience and relives it in this

1791

01:25:14,260 --> 01:25:10,890

situation and I asked how do you how are

1792

01:25:16,970 --> 01:25:14,270

we going to explain these resemblances

1793

01:25:21,860 --> 01:25:16,980

now I don't know whether it was the

1794

01:25:24,439 --> 01:25:21,870

question that shocked the person who

1795

01:25:26,750 --> 01:25:24,449

read my paper whom I'll talk about in a

1796

01:25:29,390 --> 01:25:26,760

moment or whether it was the answer I

1797

01:25:32,630 --> 01:25:29,400

gave and I gave it as a provisional

1798

01:25:35,060 --> 01:25:32,640

answer a working hypothesis that we're

1799

01:25:39,410 --> 01:25:35,070

dealing with screen memories of actual

1800

01:25:41,030 --> 01:25:39,420

experiences of sexual abuse I don't know

1801
01:25:43,310 --> 01:25:41,040
whether it was the question I don't know

1802
01:25:46,220 --> 01:25:43,320
whether it was the answer but when I

1803
01:25:48,560 --> 01:25:46,230
sent the paper out to a very

1804
01:25:51,490 --> 01:25:48,570
distinguished Journal of Religious

1805
01:25:53,600 --> 01:25:51,500
Studies it was sent to one referee

1806
01:25:56,000 --> 01:25:53,610
contrary to the almost universal

1807
01:25:58,459 --> 01:25:56,010
principle as the minute to to two

1808
01:26:01,430 --> 01:25:58,469
referees and the referee right back

1809
01:26:04,790 --> 01:26:01,440
without any explanation that if I meant

1810
01:26:07,450 --> 01:26:04,800
this paper seriously I should be subject

1811
01:26:09,410 --> 01:26:07,460
to prosecution for criminal malpractice

1812
01:26:13,040 --> 01:26:09,420
you're kidding me

1813
01:26:15,260 --> 01:26:13,050

not a bit not a bit

1814

01:26:16,669 --> 01:26:15,270

oh my goodness so much for the openness

1815

01:26:19,130 --> 01:26:16,679

of academia huh

1816

01:26:21,680 --> 01:26:19,140

okay this is very interesting to me okay

1817

01:26:25,550 --> 01:26:21,690

so you raise the specter of some kind of

1818

01:26:27,740 --> 01:26:25,560

sexual abuse now that means again that

1819

01:26:29,840 --> 01:26:27,750

we should have psychiatrists examining

1820

01:26:32,060 --> 01:26:29,850

these abductees about their early

1821

01:26:34,640 --> 01:26:32,070

history to see where this abuse may have

1822

01:26:37,640 --> 01:26:34,650

occurred now is there any basic

1823

01:26:40,490 --> 01:26:37,650

empirical evidence that this is the case

1824

01:26:44,300 --> 01:26:40,500

in cdb Brian's close encounters with the

1825

01:26:47,360 --> 01:26:44,310

Fourth Kind brought Hopkins this I find

1826

01:26:50,000 --> 01:26:47,370

just an incredible resource there are

1827

01:26:54,620 --> 01:26:50,010

extended transcripts of blood Hopkins as

1828

01:26:57,410 --> 01:26:54,630

interviews with our two women who speak

1829

01:26:59,660 --> 01:26:57,420

of abduction and one of them has a

1830

01:27:02,930 --> 01:26:59,670

fairly explicit memories of having been

1831

01:27:05,810 --> 01:27:02,940

molested by her father and Hopkins tries

1832

01:27:09,050 --> 01:27:05,820

not very successfully to convince her

1833

01:27:11,870 --> 01:27:09,060

that her that the molestation was

1834

01:27:14,330 --> 01:27:11,880

actually carried out by UFO aliens while

1835

01:27:16,400 --> 01:27:14,340

her father watched helplessly okay so

1836

01:27:19,220 --> 01:27:16,410

let's just really summarize this very

1837

01:27:22,970 --> 01:27:19,230

quickly here as we go on okay so when

1838

01:27:26,180 --> 01:27:22,980

someone says Oh et took me aboard their

1839

01:27:28,430 --> 01:27:26,190

spaceship and they took sexual samples

1840

01:27:31,810 --> 01:27:28,440

or I had intercourse with an alien this

1841

01:27:34,460 --> 01:27:31,820

is a reflection in your mind of

1842

01:27:36,560 --> 01:27:34,470

reinterpreting this horrible sexual

1843

01:27:39,440 --> 01:27:36,570

abuse at some point in your life I

1844

01:27:42,320 --> 01:27:39,450

offered that as a working hypothesis and

1845

01:27:44,240 --> 01:27:42,330

I want to stress that because I thought

1846

01:27:46,910 --> 01:27:44,250

I was able to give you to answer your

1847

01:27:49,940 --> 01:27:46,920

challenge in terms of giving empirical

1848

01:27:53,210 --> 01:27:49,950

evidence I cannot do it across the board

1849

01:27:56,750 --> 01:27:53,220

and in fact you you mentioned two of the

1850

01:27:59,960 --> 01:27:56,760

of the most distinguished hypnotist to

1851

01:28:01,520 --> 01:27:59,970

work with UFO abductions there is a

1852

01:28:03,860 --> 01:28:01,530

third of course that we need to mention

1853

01:28:06,410 --> 01:28:03,870

who was in fact he's now he's now

1854

01:28:08,300 --> 01:28:06,420

deceased through a tragic accident this

1855

01:28:11,750 --> 01:28:08,310

is John Mack who was professor of

1856

01:28:14,000 --> 01:28:11,760

psychiatry at Harvard and Mack does it

1857

01:28:15,830 --> 01:28:14,010

back does raise the possibility that

1858

01:28:18,980 --> 01:28:15,840

we're dealing with screen memories of

1859

01:28:21,320 --> 01:28:18,990

sexual abuse he doesn't believe it and I

1860

01:28:24,650 --> 01:28:21,330

would take given his expertise I would

1861

01:28:28,040 --> 01:28:24,660

take that his doubt very seriously but

1862

01:28:30,710 --> 01:28:28,050

at the same time I I see many cases

1863

01:28:33,470 --> 01:28:30,720

where there there there are just

1864

01:28:37,340 --> 01:28:33,480

intriguing details in the abduction

1865

01:28:39,740 --> 01:28:37,350

stories that he presents that one would

1866

01:28:43,790 --> 01:28:39,750

expect a psychiatrist to follow up on

1867

01:28:46,370 --> 01:28:43,800

and he does not isn't that unfortunate

1868

01:28:48,440 --> 01:28:46,380

too I mean whether you agree with the

1869

01:28:51,140 --> 01:28:48,450

methods of David Jacobs and Budd Hopkins

1870

01:28:53,419 --> 01:28:51,150

I mean I get the sense there since

1871

01:28:55,040 --> 01:28:53,429

what they're doing but the problem being

1872

01:28:57,490 --> 01:28:55,050

here in the criticism might make so

1873

01:29:00,410 --> 01:28:57,500

often of them is that we need

1874

01:29:04,250 --> 01:29:00,420

professional therapists to look into

1875

01:29:06,050 --> 01:29:04,260

these cases if it's not ET abducting us

1876

01:29:08,240 --> 01:29:06,060

if there's something else going on in

1877

01:29:10,070 --> 01:29:08,250

the life histories of these people you

1878

01:29:12,740 --> 01:29:10,080

know they're trouble people they need

1879

01:29:15,649 --> 01:29:12,750

some sort of help and we need to provide

1880

01:29:16,729 --> 01:29:15,659

it and evidently they're not getting the

1881

01:29:19,760 --> 01:29:16,739

kind of help they need

1882

01:29:22,130 --> 01:29:19,770

we're helping explain a lot of things

1883

01:29:25,100 --> 01:29:22,140

here with David Halpern the book is

1884

01:29:26,870 --> 01:29:25,110

called Journal of a UFO investigator it

1885

01:29:29,770 --> 01:29:26,880

is a novel ladies and gentlemen which

1886

01:29:32,180 --> 01:29:29,780

means you know maybe it's based on fact

1887

01:29:34,820 --> 01:29:32,190

ripped from the headlines or their life

1888

01:29:36,979 --> 01:29:34,830

experiences but still fiction Chris

1889

01:29:40,130 --> 01:29:36,989

O'Brien's the co-host I'm Jean Steinberg

1890

01:29:45,800 --> 01:29:40,140

you're in the Barry cast

1891

01:29:52,910 --> 01:29:49,510

[Music]

1892

01:29:55,610 --> 01:29:52,920

Ray Perkins a reclusive veteran burned

1893

01:29:57,880 --> 01:29:55,620

out from the Gulf War lives tortured by

1894

01:30:00,260 --> 01:29:57,890

relentless perplexing nightmares

1895

01:30:02,360 --> 01:30:00,270

nightmares of a horrific battle in deep

1896

01:30:04,459 --> 01:30:02,370

space and of a mysterious woman's

1897

01:30:07,580 --> 01:30:04,469

suffering and agony for her devastated

1898

01:30:11,620 --> 01:30:07,590

world a woman not yet born calling

1899

01:30:14,209 --> 01:30:11,630

across centuries to him then a

1900

01:30:17,600 --> 01:30:14,219

coincidence leads him to his destiny his

1901

01:30:20,150 --> 01:30:17,610

chance to alter the universe attack of

1902

01:30:21,979 --> 01:30:20,160

the rocks the former fiction editor for

1903

01:30:24,290 --> 01:30:21,989

Star Wars and Indiana Jones Robert

1904

01:30:26,360 --> 01:30:24,300

Simpson writes the soul of the novel

1905

01:30:28,130 --> 01:30:26,370

attack of the Rockets lies in its heart

1906

01:30:30,229 --> 01:30:28,140

and passion for building a convincing

1907

01:30:33,440 --> 01:30:30,239

tale of a love that spans the galaxy a

1908

01:30:36,050 --> 01:30:33,450

thrilling story attack of the Rockets is

1909

01:30:37,790 --> 01:30:36,060

available now read a simple chapter and

1910

01:30:40,610 --> 01:30:37,800

get a special discount off of the cover

1911

01:30:46,010 --> 01:30:40,620

price at our website Rocco is calm

1912

01:30:48,020 --> 01:30:46,020

that's our Ock o IDs calm attack of the

1913

01:30:49,650 --> 01:30:48,030

rocket a novel in the grand

1914

01:30:54,080 --> 01:30:49,660

science-fiction tradition

1915

01:30:58,770 --> 01:30:57,060

hi I'm dawn whisking and have you ever

1916

01:30:59,700 --> 01:30:58,780

wondered what the garlic cayenne drops

1917

01:31:02,190 --> 01:30:59,710

could do for you

1918

01:31:04,380 --> 01:31:02,200

February is Heart Month and we want you

1919

01:31:06,330 --> 01:31:04,390

to find out just what can happen when

1920

01:31:08,130 --> 01:31:06,340

you take the right combination of herbs

1921

01:31:11,010 --> 01:31:08,140

designed to maintain our cardiovascular

1922

01:31:13,470 --> 01:31:11,020

health purchase a four month supply of

1923

01:31:15,720 --> 01:31:13,480

extend divide drops or capsules plus get

1924

01:31:17,220 --> 01:31:15,730

a bonus month supply of capsules for

1925

01:31:19,530 --> 01:31:17,230

only a hundred and twenty-five dollars

1926

01:31:22,590 --> 01:31:19,540

plus shipping that's five months worth

1927

01:31:24,870 --> 01:31:22,600

of extender fight for \$25 per month this

1928

01:31:26,550 --> 01:31:24,880

is a harp month special to help get you

1929

01:31:29,880 --> 01:31:26,560

started on your path to better health

1930

01:31:32,340 --> 01:31:29,890

and ends February 28th so don't be left

1931

01:31:35,520 --> 01:31:32,350

out find out what extend of I can do for

1932

01:31:37,620 --> 01:31:35,530

you to order call one eight seven seven

1933

01:31:40,380 --> 01:31:37,630

nine two eight eight eight two two

1934

01:31:42,510 --> 01:31:40,390

that's one eight seven seven nine two

1935

01:31:44,400 --> 01:31:42,520

eight eight eight to two or visit our

1936

01:31:50,029 --> 01:31:44,410

website at heart drop calm

1937

01:31:55,020 --> 01:31:53,100

hi I'm mark Craig head founder of

1938

01:31:57,000 --> 01:31:55,030

crossbreed holsters I designed our

1939

01:31:59,310 --> 01:31:57,010

top-selling holster the super tuck

1940

01:32:01,709 --> 01:31:59,320

deluxe to solve the problems of being

1941

01:32:03,600 --> 01:32:01,719

poked pinched and gouged while carrying

1942

01:32:06,000 --> 01:32:03,610

concealed the super tuck deluxe

1943

01:32:08,219 --> 01:32:06,010

is the most comfortable most concealable

1944

01:32:10,229 --> 01:32:08,229

holster on the market today we offer a

1945

01:32:12,779 --> 01:32:10,239

two week free trial and a lifetime

1946

01:32:17,719 --> 01:32:12,789

warranty visit us at crossbreed holsters

1947

01:32:20,699 --> 01:32:17,729

dot-com don't forget crossbreed holsters

1948

01:32:23,009 --> 01:32:20,709

dot-com if you're serious about playing

1949

01:32:24,870 --> 01:32:23,019

college football with yourself the

1950

01:32:27,750 --> 01:32:24,880

competitive edge with the National

1951

01:32:29,699 --> 01:32:27,760

underclassmen football combine you see

1952

01:32:32,129 --> 01:32:29,709

is the longest-running underclassmen

1953

01:32:34,439 --> 01:32:32,139

event and the most respected combine in

1954

01:32:36,179 --> 01:32:34,449

football camp in the nation specifically

1955

01:32:38,129 --> 01:32:36,189

designed to give athletes early

1956

01:32:40,500 --> 01:32:38,139

recruiting exposure there's no better

1957

01:32:43,169 --> 01:32:40,510

time than now to compete in the National

1958

01:32:46,379 --> 01:32:43,179

underclassmen football combine call 888

1959

01:32:50,060 --> 01:32:46,389

and you see MVP won or go to national

1960

01:32:52,799 --> 01:32:50,070

underclassmen calm to find out more

1961

01:32:55,109 --> 01:32:52,809

fight back this cold and flu season with

1962

01:32:57,089 --> 01:32:55,119

a world's best garlic extract ally see

1963

01:32:59,729 --> 01:32:57,099

why Ally see because it helps your body

1964

01:33:01,709 --> 01:32:59,739

fight viruses bacteria and fungi a

1965

01:33:04,020 --> 01:33:01,719

lessee has been scientifically proven in

1966

01:33:06,000 --> 01:33:04,030

double-blind studies using low doses to

1967

01:33:08,219 --> 01:33:06,010

greatly reduce the number severity and

1968

01:33:10,469 --> 01:33:08,229

duration of common colds a lessee

1969

01:33:12,779 --> 01:33:10,479

contains 300 milligrams of stabilized

1970

01:33:13,350 --> 01:33:12,789

Alison the active ingredient in crushed

1971

01:33:15,359 --> 01:33:13,360

garlic

1972

01:33:17,189 --> 01:33:15,369

studies show Ali C is effective against

1973

01:33:19,919 --> 01:33:17,199

mersa bacterial fungal and viral

1974

01:33:21,989 --> 01:33:19,929

infections one tablet of a lessee has

1975

01:33:24,389 --> 01:33:21,999

the equivalent of 40 cloves of garlic

1976

01:33:26,459 --> 01:33:24,399

Ali C supports your body's resistance to

1977

01:33:27,899 --> 01:33:26,469

all types of conditions and can help

1978

01:33:28,679 --> 01:33:27,909

lower high blood pressure and high

1979

01:33:30,449 --> 01:33:28,689

cholesterol

1980

01:33:32,189 --> 01:33:30,459

so boost your body's resistance to

1981

01:33:34,439 --> 01:33:32,199

infection with nature's best garlic

1982

01:33:37,049 --> 01:33:34,449

extract Ally see for more information

1983

01:33:39,449 --> 01:33:37,059

and to order a lessee call 877 eight

1984

01:33:42,089 --> 01:33:39,459

eight eight seven one two six or go to

1985

01:33:43,439 --> 01:33:42,099

garlic health products calm that's one

1986

01:33:45,899 --> 01:33:43,449

eight seven seven eight eight eight

1987

01:33:48,419 --> 01:33:45,909

seven one two six or go to garlic health

1988

01:33:52,199 --> 01:33:48,429

products calm for your ally see today

1989

01:33:54,600 --> 01:33:52,209

are you tired of searching for great

1990

01:33:55,089 --> 01:33:54,610

talk radio helping you more important

1991

01:34:01,950 --> 01:33:55,099

sir

1992

01:34:11,000 --> 01:34:04,990

you're in the pair guest you never know

1993

01:34:15,870 --> 01:34:13,770

we returned with david Halperin and

1994

01:34:17,310 --> 01:34:15,880

we're talking about UFO abductions

1995

01:34:20,190 --> 01:34:17,320

you're in the power cast with gene

1996

01:34:21,810 --> 01:34:20,200

Steinberg and Chris O'Brien so okay I

1997

01:34:24,450 --> 01:34:21,820

guess the point I raised here that you

1998

01:34:26,160 --> 01:34:24,460

were about to answer David is that we

1999

01:34:28,710 --> 01:34:26,170

should be getting professionals in there

2000

01:34:31,020 --> 01:34:28,720

these people have problems even if it's

2001

01:34:33,270 --> 01:34:31,030

et if it's not et if it's some

2002

01:34:35,490 --> 01:34:33,280

psychological disturbance if it is

2003

01:34:37,800 --> 01:34:35,500

sexual abuse it's real serious we got a

2004

01:34:40,890 --> 01:34:37,810

deal with it yeah I mean I don't know

2005

01:34:42,960 --> 01:34:40,900

for all I know it does help them to

2006

01:34:45,450 --> 01:34:42,970

believe that these are UFO abductions

2007

01:34:48,090 --> 01:34:45,460

had to be taken seriously by people like

2008

01:34:49,740 --> 01:34:48,100

Hopkins or David Jacobs it was pretty

2009

01:34:51,270 --> 01:34:49,750

distinguished scholar in his own right I

2010

01:34:54,090 --> 01:34:51,280

think he's professor of history at

2011

01:34:56,790 --> 01:34:54,100

Temple University and and the late John

2012

01:34:58,640 --> 01:34:56,800

Mack so I don't know that any harm is

2013

01:35:01,230 --> 01:34:58,650

being done has been done to these people

2014

01:35:03,300 --> 01:35:01,240

by the people by the people who've seen

2015

01:35:05,310 --> 01:35:03,310

them as being abducted by aliens

2016

01:35:07,580 --> 01:35:05,320

at the same time it's possible to

2017

01:35:11,340 --> 01:35:07,590

question whether there's another

2018

01:35:14,520 --> 01:35:11,350

interpretation of the data and to me the

2019

01:35:18,270 --> 01:35:14,530

prot one of the primary data is the

2020

01:35:20,310 --> 01:35:18,280

intense emotional reality that these

2021

01:35:22,440 --> 01:35:20,320

experiences seem to have for the people

2022

01:35:24,510 --> 01:35:22,450

which goes back to the beginning of the

2023

01:35:27,860 --> 01:35:24,520

abduction to the tradition the Betty and

2024

01:35:30,750 --> 01:35:27,870

Barney here and to whatever what

2025

01:35:32,640 --> 01:35:30,760

everybody seems to concede that Barney

2026

01:35:34,860 --> 01:35:32,650

Hill when he started recovering the

2027

01:35:36,990 --> 01:35:34,870

memories of his abduction was in a state

2028

01:35:39,660 --> 01:35:37,000

of utter terror the psychiatrist who had

2029

01:35:41,760 --> 01:35:39,670

not one bit of belief and the reality of

2030

01:35:43,680 --> 01:35:41,770

the abduction the psychiatrist said he

2031

01:35:45,870 --> 01:35:43,690

was afraid that Barney who was going to

2032

01:35:48,810 --> 01:35:45,880

throw himself out the office window he

2033

01:35:54,150 --> 01:35:48,820

was so scared so we've got to find some

2034

01:36:00,570 --> 01:35:54,160

way to account for the the intense the

2035

01:36:02,400 --> 01:36:00,580

reality of the emotional reaction okay

2036

01:36:05,310 --> 01:36:02,410

so you're suggesting that maybe there's

2037

01:36:07,770 --> 01:36:05,320

a possibility that both Barney and Betty

2038

01:36:11,340 --> 01:36:07,780

Hill were subject to some kind of sexual

2039

01:36:13,290 --> 01:36:11,350

abuse both of them possibly or possibly

2040

01:36:15,690 --> 01:36:13,300

Barney because the and I'm here I'm

2041

01:36:18,330 --> 01:36:15,700

drawing on Phillip cloth I do I know as

2042

01:36:21,530 --> 01:36:18,340

a the late Phillip cloth cloth was a

2043

01:36:25,190 --> 01:36:21,540

very convinced UFO skeptic

2044

01:36:27,260 --> 01:36:25,200

and of course cloth stresses that when

2045

01:36:29,660 --> 01:36:27,270

he listens to the tapes of Betty Hill

2046

01:36:33,530 --> 01:36:29,670

it sounds like she's just going to the

2047

01:36:37,520 --> 01:36:33,540

store but he acknowledges that Barney

2048

01:36:41,360 --> 01:36:37,530

Hill had gone through some absolutely

2049

01:36:42,260 --> 01:36:41,370

wrenching experience what it was I do

2050

01:36:45,470 --> 01:36:42,270

not know

2051

01:36:47,960 --> 01:36:45,480

now with Betty and as well given as my

2052

01:36:51,770 --> 01:36:47,970

working hypothesis that it's some sort

2053

01:36:55,460 --> 01:36:51,780

of sexual trauma but with Betty and

2054

01:36:58,100 --> 01:36:55,470

Barney Hill who are the beginning of the

2055

01:37:01,970 --> 01:36:58,110

UFO abduction tradition we've got

2056

01:37:04,880 --> 01:37:01,980

another issue that comes in and that I

2057

01:37:08,480 --> 01:37:04,890

think complements what I owe the idea of

2058

01:37:12,650 --> 01:37:08,490

sexual trauma and that is that Barney

2059

01:37:16,160 --> 01:37:12,660

was black Betty was white and if I ask

2060

01:37:19,970 --> 01:37:16,170

how did Barney's ancestors come to this

2061

01:37:22,970 --> 01:37:19,980

country my guess would be that they were

2062

01:37:26,810 --> 01:37:22,980

abducted in the middle of the night and

2063

01:37:29,150 --> 01:37:26,820

taken to a waiting ship that's a very

2064

01:37:33,790 --> 01:37:29,160

interesting insight so you're saying

2065

01:37:37,010 --> 01:37:33,800

there could be some sort of generational

2066

01:37:39,530 --> 01:37:37,020

process going on where he's got some

2067

01:37:42,650 --> 01:37:39,540

sort of genetic memory even of of a

2068

01:37:45,110 --> 01:37:42,660

traumatic event that then is manifested

2069

01:37:47,870 --> 01:37:45,120

in in this particular on this particular

2070

01:37:49,520 --> 01:37:47,880

roadside in New Hampshire it sounds

2071

01:37:50,630 --> 01:37:49,530

sounds interesting in theory I'm not

2072

01:37:52,880 --> 01:37:50,640

sure if it's workable

2073

01:37:55,070 --> 01:37:52,890

you'd have to establish a link between

2074

01:37:57,050 --> 01:37:55,080

you know his great-great-great

2075

01:38:02,000 --> 01:37:57,060

grandparents or however many generations

2076

01:38:04,430 --> 01:38:02,010

back it would be and his actual you know

2077

01:38:06,440 --> 01:38:04,440

his actual experience I think the fact

2078

01:38:08,270 --> 01:38:06,450

that the two of them in the early

2079

01:38:11,180 --> 01:38:08,280

sixties being together as an interracial

2080

01:38:14,060 --> 01:38:11,190

couple I've always felt that at me

2081

01:38:19,450 --> 01:38:14,070

that's a point that needs to be looked

2082

01:38:22,330 --> 01:38:19,460

at I think but in the overall working

2083

01:38:24,890 --> 01:38:22,340

hypothesis that you have here about

2084

01:38:28,070 --> 01:38:24,900

sexual trauma repressed sexual trauma

2085

01:38:32,240 --> 01:38:28,080

and the and the manifestation of screen

2086

01:38:34,080 --> 01:38:32,250

imaging to to sort of give us this this

2087

01:38:36,540 --> 01:38:34,090

abduction scenario

2088

01:38:39,510 --> 01:38:36,550

I'm not sure it might may work at least

2089

01:38:41,399 --> 01:38:39,520

in my mind it may work for you know a

2090

01:38:43,859 --> 01:38:41,409

sizable percentage of cases but it's not

2091

01:38:47,520 --> 01:38:43,869

going to explain all of them by any

2092

01:38:50,970 --> 01:38:47,530

stretch I do sense a very deeply

2093

01:38:53,640 --> 01:38:50,980

psychological liminal element that's

2094

01:38:57,709 --> 01:38:53,650

involved in the abduction phenomenon but

2095

01:39:01,080 --> 01:38:57,719

I don't think that repressed you know

2096

01:39:02,879 --> 01:39:01,090

sexual angst is is gonna explain all

2097

01:39:05,189 --> 01:39:02,889

your cases there's just too many good

2098

01:39:08,160 --> 01:39:05,199

quality cases out there with too much

2099

01:39:10,470 --> 01:39:08,170

documentation about a person's no

2100

01:39:13,859 --> 01:39:10,480

personal history for that to be an

2101
01:39:17,879 --> 01:39:13,869
overarching explanation what what other

2102
01:39:19,800 --> 01:39:17,889
types of psychological scenarios could

2103
01:39:22,350 --> 01:39:19,810
we look at to possibly explain maybe

2104
01:39:24,660 --> 01:39:22,360
some of these other cases I don't know

2105
01:39:28,140 --> 01:39:24,670
but I think you would agree would you

2106
01:39:30,930 --> 01:39:28,150
not that the sexual element in the

2107
01:39:34,979 --> 01:39:30,940
abduction stories tend to be extremely

2108
01:39:37,220 --> 01:39:34,989
strong yes I it is it's it's a it's a

2109
01:39:41,700 --> 01:39:37,230
theme that tends to run through a

2110
01:39:44,970 --> 01:39:41,710
majority of cases not all but you do

2111
01:39:48,419 --> 01:39:44,980
have that what appears on the surface to

2112
01:39:51,870 --> 01:39:48,429
be a fascination with the human sexual

2113
01:39:54,240 --> 01:39:51,880

organs which I find kind of strange you

2114

01:39:56,370 --> 01:39:54,250

know I Terence Mckenna came up with a

2115

01:39:58,080 --> 01:39:56,380

with a pretty interesting comment he

2116

01:40:01,589 --> 01:39:58,090

said he had a hard time believing that

2117

01:40:05,609 --> 01:40:01,599

there were pro bono proctologists coming

2118

01:40:08,760 --> 01:40:05,619

to make unannounced house calls from

2119

01:40:10,140 --> 01:40:08,770

another planet and and that that's

2120

01:40:13,470 --> 01:40:10,150

always been something that's kind of

2121

01:40:15,149 --> 01:40:13,480

annoyed me about the whole mystery is

2122

01:40:18,330 --> 01:40:15,159

that there does seem to be this

2123

01:40:21,629 --> 01:40:18,340

preoccupation with human sexuality and

2124

01:40:23,910 --> 01:40:21,639

in these medieval quality experiments

2125

01:40:25,830 --> 01:40:23,920

that go on that don't even reflect the

2126
01:40:27,899 --> 01:40:25,840
level of technology that that you know

2127
01:40:30,359 --> 01:40:27,909
we have now today in the modern world

2128
01:40:33,060 --> 01:40:30,369
and if they're so far advanced of us why

2129
01:40:35,250 --> 01:40:33,070
are they stooping to levels of medical

2130
01:40:38,310 --> 01:40:35,260
procedures that that aren't even up to

2131
01:40:39,870 --> 01:40:38,320
to our standards so there is definitely

2132
01:40:43,260 --> 01:40:39,880
I think I agree with you there is

2133
01:40:45,419 --> 01:40:43,270
definitely some psychological aspect to

2134
01:40:46,140 --> 01:40:45,429
many of these cases and it does seem to

2135
01:40:49,050 --> 01:40:46,150
center around

2136
01:40:51,830 --> 01:40:49,060
some sort of sexual trauma I I do agree

2137
01:40:53,850 --> 01:40:51,840
but again it's it's not a blanket

2138
01:40:56,340 --> 01:40:53,860

explanation that it's not a

2139

01:40:58,590 --> 01:40:56,350

one-size-fits-all explanation no I would

2140

01:41:01,110 --> 01:40:58,600

agree I would agree that was why I was

2141

01:41:03,660 --> 01:41:01,120

so tentative in my putting it forth I

2142

01:41:07,170 --> 01:41:03,670

think was I felt like I was shining a

2143

01:41:10,740 --> 01:41:07,180

flashlight into the darkness and I don't

2144

01:41:12,840 --> 01:41:10,750

I don't claim that I illuminated every

2145

01:41:14,640 --> 01:41:12,850

corner of it but of course I wanted to

2146

01:41:17,910 --> 01:41:14,650

go back to it because this reminds me of

2147

01:41:20,610 --> 01:41:17,920

your stigmata you remember the story of

2148

01:41:22,710 --> 01:41:20,620

Barney Hill that one of the symptoms I

2149

01:41:24,690 --> 01:41:22,720

mean among the symptoms that drove him

2150

01:41:26,850 --> 01:41:24,700

and Betty to seek psychiatric help

2151
01:41:30,360 --> 01:41:26,860
where there was some really serious ones

2152
01:41:32,700 --> 01:41:30,370
like high blood pressure ulcers but

2153
01:41:35,070 --> 01:41:32,710
there was also one minor but distinctly

2154
01:41:38,970 --> 01:41:35,080
weird symptom which was an almost

2155
01:41:43,200 --> 01:41:38,980
perfectly circle perfect circle of warts

2156
01:41:46,470 --> 01:41:43,210
that appeared around his groin which in

2157
01:41:49,140 --> 01:41:46,480
his recollection in in the memories that

2158
01:41:51,780 --> 01:41:49,150
came up were associated with some sort

2159
01:41:52,650 --> 01:41:51,790
of a suction cup that was put over his

2160
01:41:56,100 --> 01:41:52,660
genitalia

2161
01:41:58,380 --> 01:41:56,110
oh yeah that's a detail I kind of forgot

2162
01:42:01,170 --> 01:41:58,390
but now that you mention it rings a bell

2163
01:42:04,710 --> 01:42:01,180

Wow you know you could come up with

2164

01:42:10,580 --> 01:42:04,720

other explanations for it genital warts

2165

01:42:14,310 --> 01:42:10,590

in a circular fashion I won't go there

2166

01:42:17,490 --> 01:42:14,320

but yeah that is a detail that you don't

2167

01:42:21,060 --> 01:42:17,500

hear very often when people bring up the

2168

01:42:24,330 --> 01:42:21,070

good the hill case I have heard I think

2169

01:42:28,370 --> 01:42:24,340

a tape of his more portions of the tape

2170

01:42:30,660 --> 01:42:28,380

of his I think it wasn't he hypnotically

2171

01:42:33,150 --> 01:42:30,670

regressed and then there's a tape out

2172

01:42:35,070 --> 01:42:33,160

there where he's screaming and I mean it

2173

01:42:38,910 --> 01:42:35,080

does it definitely sounds like he's

2174

01:42:42,810 --> 01:42:38,920

reliving something very horrific but a

2175

01:42:45,300 --> 01:42:42,820

suction cup around the genitalia I don't

2176
01:42:46,500 --> 01:42:45,310
know my mind just I I think we shouldn't

2177
01:42:48,450 --> 01:42:46,510
go there I think we shouldn't go there

2178
01:42:49,770 --> 01:42:48,460
but you know here's an important point

2179
01:42:52,140 --> 01:42:49,780
of view here okay we have a lot of

2180
01:42:53,370 --> 01:42:52,150
people who have made the claim where

2181
01:42:55,620 --> 01:42:53,380
they have the feeling that they've been

2182
01:42:58,170 --> 01:42:55,630
abducted and of course we have as I said

2183
01:42:59,110 --> 01:42:58,180
these investigators some of whom suggest

2184
01:43:03,010 --> 01:42:59,120
that

2185
01:43:05,470 --> 01:43:03,020
they are being roomed for hybrid aliens

2186
01:43:07,660 --> 01:43:05,480
you know aliens in earth people

2187
01:43:09,190 --> 01:43:07,670
regardless how do we get to the bottom

2188
01:43:11,290 --> 01:43:09,200

of it you know we have a lot of trouble

2189

01:43:14,260 --> 01:43:11,300

people out there who need some kind of

2190

01:43:17,530 --> 01:43:14,270

treatment who needs some kind of as they

2191

01:43:19,960 --> 01:43:17,540

say I won't want to use that term need

2192

01:43:22,630 --> 01:43:19,970

some kind of understanding of what

2193

01:43:24,940 --> 01:43:22,640

happened to them how do we get there I'm

2194

01:43:27,430 --> 01:43:24,950

wondering it's the question of how we

2195

01:43:29,110 --> 01:43:27,440

are the whether the therapeutic question

2196

01:43:31,540 --> 01:43:29,120

is quite the same thing as the

2197

01:43:34,360 --> 01:43:31,550

scientific of historical question I mean

2198

01:43:37,330 --> 01:43:34,370

that there is what I call the scientific

2199

01:43:40,150 --> 01:43:37,340

flash historical question of just what

2200

01:43:42,070 --> 01:43:40,160

did create these memories and I'm going

2201
01:43:45,400 --> 01:43:42,080
to assume for a moment was not leading

2202
01:43:47,650 --> 01:43:45,410
questions by the hypnotist which is a

2203
01:43:49,900 --> 01:43:47,660
hypothesis that also needs to be taken

2204
01:43:51,570 --> 01:43:49,910
seriously I'll tell you interrupt you

2205
01:43:54,640 --> 01:43:51,580
David I want to get into that and

2206
01:43:57,460 --> 01:43:54,650
explore the possibilities in our next

2207
01:44:00,340 --> 01:43:57,470
segment we want you to participate in

2208
01:44:02,920 --> 01:44:00,350
our para cast forums yes we do here's

2209
01:44:06,760 --> 01:44:02,930
how you do it go to forum dr. Peric

2210
01:44:08,770 --> 01:44:06,770
ascom that is forum para cast calm once

2211
01:44:11,620 --> 01:44:08,780
you're there you give yourself a unique

2212
01:44:13,390 --> 01:44:11,630
username to sign up you can't use gene

2213
01:44:15,730 --> 01:44:13,400

Steinberg I don't even think you can use

2214

01:44:18,360 --> 01:44:15,740

Captain Marvel but give yourself a name

2215

01:44:21,160 --> 01:44:18,370

and then we invite you to read and

2216

01:44:23,230 --> 01:44:21,170

participate in our forums we have David

2217

01:44:25,810 --> 01:44:23,240

Halpern the book is Journal of a UFO

2218

01:44:28,210 --> 01:44:25,820

investigator on novel the co-host is

2219

01:44:35,570 --> 01:44:28,220

Chris O'Brien I'm gene Steinberg you're

2220

01:44:42,280 --> 01:44:39,480

[Music]

2221

01:44:44,530 --> 01:44:42,290

hi Ted Anderson announcing a great way

2222

01:44:46,720 --> 01:44:44,540

to listen to radio on the telephone by

2223

01:44:48,790 --> 01:44:46,730

calling seven six oh five six nine

2224

01:44:51,520 --> 01:44:48,800

seventy seven hundred you'll be hearing

2225

01:44:54,160 --> 01:44:51,530

GCM live.com programs in seconds

2226

01:44:56,470 --> 01:44:54,170

come to GCN live.com find your favorite

2227

01:44:59,350 --> 01:44:56,480

host dedicated phone number and hear

2228

01:45:02,320 --> 01:44:59,360

them 24/7 you heard me right every show

2229

01:45:04,480 --> 01:45:02,330

has a dedicated phone number stop by GC

2230

01:45:09,100 --> 01:45:04,490

and live.com and bookmark their number

2231

01:45:11,410 --> 01:45:09,110

today and again that's 7 600 5 6 9 7700

2232

01:45:12,910 --> 01:45:11,420

hi this is Ted Anderson have you ever

2233

01:45:14,440 --> 01:45:12,920

wondered why banks stockbrokers

2234

01:45:16,330 --> 01:45:14,450

investment advisors won't talk about

2235

01:45:18,850 --> 01:45:16,340

gold IRAs they've been available since

2236

01:45:20,620 --> 01:45:18,860

1986 yet the financial industry won't

2237

01:45:22,510 --> 01:45:20,630

recognize the value of gold for your

2238

01:45:24,820 --> 01:45:22,520

attire mint gold has outperformed paper

2239

01:45:26,350 --> 01:45:24,830

investments yet no word about IRAs if

2240

01:45:39,640 --> 01:45:26,360

you would like to have gold for your

2241

01:45:54,150 --> 01:45:39,650

retirement call 806-853-9949

2242

01:45:58,719 --> 01:45:55,500

[Music]

2243

01:46:01,299 --> 01:45:58,729

this takes us to the final four segments

2244

01:46:03,609 --> 01:46:01,309

of our episode with David Halperin and

2245

01:46:05,349 --> 01:46:03,619

our co-host is Chris O'Brien I'm gene

2246

01:46:08,019 --> 01:46:05,359

Steinberg you're in the para cast and

2247

01:46:10,419 --> 01:46:08,029

we're exploring of course the meaning or

2248

01:46:13,209 --> 01:46:10,429

possible meaning behind UFO abductions

2249

01:46:15,429 --> 01:46:13,219

so let's continue you started an answer

2250

01:46:18,359 --> 01:46:15,439

I had to interrupt you I'd like you to

2251

01:46:21,250 --> 01:46:18,369

continue it yeah there's the historical

2252

01:46:23,949 --> 01:46:21,260

question of what gives rise to these

2253

01:46:27,519 --> 01:46:23,959

memories of pseudo memories and then

2254

01:46:29,559 --> 01:46:27,529

there is a therapeutic question of given

2255

01:46:32,079 --> 01:46:29,569

that you've got people who are in pain

2256

01:46:34,569 --> 01:46:32,089

although it seems for the most part

2257

01:46:35,259 --> 01:46:34,579

functional given that they're in some

2258

01:46:42,669 --> 01:46:35,269

pain

2259

01:46:45,699 --> 01:46:42,679

their functionality and the two answers

2260

01:46:48,069 --> 01:46:45,709

may not be the same it may be more

2261

01:46:50,979 --> 01:46:48,079

useful for them to believe that they've

2262

01:46:53,679 --> 01:46:50,989

been abducted by extraterrestrial beings

2263

01:46:56,019 --> 01:46:53,689

but that does not make that the correct

2264

01:46:58,779 --> 01:46:56,029

answer to the historical scientific

2265

01:47:02,319 --> 01:46:58,789

question am I making sense there right

2266

01:47:04,659 --> 01:47:02,329

in other words in some cases this green

2267

01:47:06,609 --> 01:47:04,669

memory may be healthier for the

2268

01:47:08,679 --> 01:47:06,619

individual than having to go through the

2269

01:47:10,089 --> 01:47:08,689

shock and trauma reliving the real thing

2270

01:47:12,069 --> 01:47:10,099

is what you're kind of referring to

2271

01:47:14,799 --> 01:47:12,079

correct yeah something like that I mean

2272

01:47:17,379 --> 01:47:14,809

I I don't know just how you deal what

2273

01:47:20,529 --> 01:47:17,389

what is the best way of dealing with

2274

01:47:22,569 --> 01:47:20,539

traumatized people you know that's a

2275

01:47:25,959 --> 01:47:22,579

tough one and that's why again going

2276

01:47:28,589 --> 01:47:25,969

back to genes comment that you know we

2277

01:47:31,689 --> 01:47:28,599

really do need to bring the powers of

2278

01:47:34,619 --> 01:47:31,699

modern psychology and in maybe

2279

01:47:37,209 --> 01:47:34,629

psychiatry into this whole abduction

2280

01:47:40,059 --> 01:47:37,219

field because there there's too many

2281

01:47:42,309 --> 01:47:40,069

people playing with dynamite out there

2282

01:47:45,159 --> 01:47:42,319

when they're using hypnotic regression

2283

01:47:47,619 --> 01:47:45,169

to bring troubled people back into a

2284

01:47:50,079 --> 01:47:47,629

place of reliving certain very traumatic

2285

01:47:53,799 --> 01:47:50,089

events whether they be real or screen

2286

01:47:54,699 --> 01:47:53,809

memories and I really do agree with Jane

2287

01:47:56,199 --> 01:47:54,709

that we need to have trained

2288

01:48:00,489 --> 01:47:56,209

professionals doing this type of work

2289

01:48:02,250 --> 01:48:00,499

and in that an amateur could deal have

2290

01:48:04,719 --> 01:48:02,260

the best of intentions but could

2291

01:48:06,490 --> 01:48:04,729

accidentally really create some further

2292

01:48:09,100 --> 01:48:06,500

problems I think psychologically

2293

01:48:10,870 --> 01:48:09,110

these folks yeah I mean I don't know I

2294

01:48:13,540 --> 01:48:10,880

would wonder is there any documented

2295

01:48:16,840 --> 01:48:13,550

case of people being injured by being

2296

01:48:19,960 --> 01:48:16,850

hypnotized by people like blood Hopkins

2297

01:48:21,850 --> 01:48:19,970

or David Jacob how do you know I mean we

2298

01:48:24,430 --> 01:48:21,860

have this one claim by a woman in New

2299

01:48:27,490 --> 01:48:24,440

Zealand who claims she was mentally

2300

01:48:31,270 --> 01:48:27,500

abused by David Jacobs but that's of

2301

01:48:33,580 --> 01:48:31,280

course controversial and still subject

2302

01:48:35,320 --> 01:48:33,590

to dispute but then if a person is made

2303

01:48:38,080 --> 01:48:35,330

to believe something that didn't happen

2304

01:48:41,710 --> 01:48:38,090

they think that you know what et came

2305

01:48:44,620 --> 01:48:41,720

down here took your sperm raped you

2306

01:48:46,720 --> 01:48:44,630

whatever and they're creating hybrid

2307

01:48:49,330 --> 01:48:46,730

beings maybe you even have hybrid

2308

01:48:52,060 --> 01:48:49,340

children you know that's a pretty nasty

2309

01:48:54,220 --> 01:48:52,070

state of affairs if it's true and if you

2310

01:48:56,380 --> 01:48:54,230

believe something that's false it

2311

01:48:58,570 --> 01:48:56,390

doesn't help you resolve the conflict

2312

01:49:01,090 --> 01:48:58,580

within you okay what I would accept that

2313

01:49:04,090 --> 01:49:01,100

and I wonder if I could pull em aside

2314

01:49:07,300 --> 01:49:04,100

for a moment in the sort of in support

2315

01:49:10,510 --> 01:49:07,310

of my kind of opera are I turning away

2316

01:49:14,020 --> 01:49:10,520

from the et hypothesis to say if we ask

2317

01:49:18,090 --> 01:49:14,030

what makes more sense to explain highly

2318

01:49:20,350 --> 01:49:18,100

sexualized memories is it experiments by

2319

01:49:22,030 --> 01:49:20,360

extraterrestrial beings who we don't

2320

01:49:25,270 --> 01:49:22,040

know why they should be so interested in

2321

01:49:28,330 --> 01:49:25,280

our sexual equipment or memories that

2322

01:49:31,150 --> 01:49:28,340

relate to our that comes from within us

2323

01:49:33,370 --> 01:49:31,160

because we're gonna be really interested

2324

01:49:36,250 --> 01:49:33,380

in our own sexual equipment it would

2325

01:49:38,320 --> 01:49:36,260

seem to me the second alternative makes

2326

01:49:42,100 --> 01:49:38,330

a heck of a lot more sense and then you

2327

01:49:44,710 --> 01:49:42,110

still again the acceptance so okay so do

2328

01:49:47,380 --> 01:49:44,720

you have a proposal here to offer about

2329

01:49:49,570 --> 01:49:47,390

getting more professionals in here to

2330

01:49:52,120 --> 01:49:49,580

understand what's going on because

2331

01:49:53,770 --> 01:49:52,130

certainly if someone is sexually abused

2332

01:49:57,460 --> 01:49:53,780

we want to find out who the offender is

2333

01:49:59,530 --> 01:49:57,470

a family member or some body who is not

2334

01:50:02,410 --> 01:49:59,540

part of the family certainly if this is

2335

01:50:04,180 --> 01:50:02,420

happening from not just a psychological

2336

01:50:06,700 --> 01:50:04,190

standpoint but from a legal standpoint

2337

01:50:08,680 --> 01:50:06,710

we have to get to the bottom of it yeah

2338

01:50:11,440 --> 01:50:08,690

though there you get into other problems

2339

01:50:14,860 --> 01:50:11,450

which is what brought the whole sexual

2340

01:50:17,530 --> 01:50:14,870

abuse memories idea in to discredit in

2341

01:50:20,000 --> 01:50:17,540

the 1990s which is that people tended to

2342

01:50:23,629 --> 01:50:20,010

forget that what is adequate

2343

01:50:26,149 --> 01:50:23,639

dharak 11 is not necessarily adequate

2344

01:50:28,149 --> 01:50:26,159

legal evidence for putting somebody in

2345

01:50:30,169 --> 01:50:28,159

jail you know well there's also the

2346

01:50:32,779 --> 01:50:30,179

limitations after a certain number of

2347

01:50:35,149 --> 01:50:32,789

years even if you knew who did the

2348

01:50:38,720 --> 01:50:35,159

offense you can't do anything about it

2349

01:50:41,029 --> 01:50:38,730

right right I really I mean the law

2350

01:50:43,669 --> 01:50:41,039

required beyond reasonable doubt

2351
01:50:46,009 --> 01:50:43,679
history doesn't history require the

2352
01:50:47,779 --> 01:50:46,019
balance of probability okay so going

2353
01:50:50,359 --> 01:50:47,789
back through history are we saying then

2354
01:50:52,580 --> 01:50:50,369
the ancient traditions were also

2355
01:51:00,109 --> 01:50:52,590
involving cases of some sort of sexual

2356
01:51:03,379 --> 01:51:00,119
abuse yes you know it could be a

2357
01:51:05,589 --> 01:51:03,389
combination of causal elements as well

2358
01:51:09,410 --> 01:51:05,599
the whole idea of sleep paralysis

2359
01:51:12,259 --> 01:51:09,420
relating to the medieval Incubus incubi

2360
01:51:16,189 --> 01:51:12,269
and succubi for instance you know if

2361
01:51:18,319 --> 01:51:16,199
possibly if a constellation of of life

2362
01:51:20,779 --> 01:51:18,329
history events come together in a

2363
01:51:23,660 --> 01:51:20,789

certain way possibly that might be an

2364

01:51:26,779 --> 01:51:23,670

equation that then triggers what appears

2365

01:51:28,759 --> 01:51:26,789

to be to the to the witness or to the

2366

01:51:31,580 --> 01:51:28,769

experience or it appears to be an

2367

01:51:35,330 --> 01:51:31,590

abduction scenario perhaps you need a

2368

01:51:37,459 --> 01:51:35,340

combination of events in a person's life

2369

01:51:40,310 --> 01:51:37,469

coming together subconsciously to then

2370

01:51:42,740 --> 01:51:40,320

create you know a manifest an abduction

2371

01:51:46,549 --> 01:51:42,750

type experience in there in the present

2372

01:51:48,410 --> 01:51:46,559

day scenario I personally had a what I

2373

01:51:52,370 --> 01:51:48,420

considered to be an encounter experience

2374

01:51:54,770 --> 01:51:52,380

when I was six just turned seven back in

2375

01:51:56,990 --> 01:51:54,780

Bellevue Washington and this is a fully

2376

01:51:59,240 --> 01:51:57,000

conscious experience with again your

2377

01:52:01,939 --> 01:51:59,250

number three there possibly was a fourth

2378

01:52:03,830 --> 01:52:01,949

being involved in this but I was

2379

01:52:05,660 --> 01:52:03,840

followed around my neighborhood

2380

01:52:07,850 --> 01:52:05,670

basically three different houses on my

2381

01:52:09,919 --> 01:52:07,860

street at 3 in the morning by these

2382

01:52:13,129 --> 01:52:09,929

entities that were about the same size

2383

01:52:15,410 --> 01:52:13,139

as me and I don't recall any sort of

2384

01:52:17,419 --> 01:52:15,420

abduction experience and I don't think I

2385

01:52:20,930 --> 01:52:17,429

was gone long enough to really fall into

2386

01:52:24,830 --> 01:52:20,940

that particular missing time category

2387

01:52:26,990 --> 01:52:24,840

but I don't recall any sort of physical

2388

01:52:29,720 --> 01:52:27,000

contact I don't recall any sort of

2389

01:52:31,609 --> 01:52:29,730

trauma involving some sort of

2390

01:52:32,630 --> 01:52:31,619

experimentation are being taken anywhere

2391

01:52:34,990 --> 01:52:32,640

so there are case

2392

01:52:37,820 --> 01:52:35,000

is it kind of faulty the cracks in this

2393

01:52:40,670 --> 01:52:37,830

particular subject matter where people

2394

01:52:43,280 --> 01:52:40,680

have up-close and personal experiences

2395

01:52:47,690 --> 01:52:43,290

but don't appear to have interacted in

2396

01:52:50,360 --> 01:52:47,700

in a physical way with with these screen

2397

01:52:54,020 --> 01:52:50,370

images aliens however you want to call

2398

01:52:56,420 --> 01:52:54,030

them so how do you reconcile these cases

2399

01:52:59,330 --> 01:52:56,430

along with obviously what we've been

2400

01:53:01,820 --> 01:52:59,340

talking about I don't I don't all I can

2401

01:53:03,590 --> 01:53:01,830

say is that that this is something

2402

01:53:06,740 --> 01:53:03,600

that's outside the pod the explanatory

2403

01:53:08,450 --> 01:53:06,750

power of my model and I'd have to I'd

2404

01:53:11,030 --> 01:53:08,460

have to hear more details about your

2405

01:53:13,490 --> 01:53:11,040

experience and I would still be guessing

2406

01:53:18,500 --> 01:53:13,500

I would think probably my first

2407

01:53:21,410 --> 01:53:18,510

questions to you would be well how did

2408

01:53:23,780 --> 01:53:21,420

these men how did the memories of the is

2409

01:53:27,140 --> 01:53:23,790

there any correlation with how these

2410

01:53:30,050 --> 01:53:27,150

memories arose what did the experience

2411

01:53:31,520 --> 01:53:30,060

mean to you questions of that sort which

2412

01:53:33,530 --> 01:53:31,530

I would actually I would be completely

2413

01:53:35,330 --> 01:53:33,540

fascinated hearing your answer to well

2414

01:53:37,310 --> 01:53:35,340

again it was not something I was looking

2415

01:53:38,750 --> 01:53:37,320

for I had not been exposed to the mass

2416

01:53:40,940 --> 01:53:38,760

media or popular culture

2417

01:53:44,630 --> 01:53:40,950

I hadn't seen science fiction movies I

2418

01:53:48,200 --> 01:53:44,640

had not been exposed at least to my

2419

01:53:49,970 --> 01:53:48,210

knowledge now looking back I was kind of

2420

01:53:51,200 --> 01:53:49,980

sheltered from TV and movies and that

2421

01:53:54,050 --> 01:53:51,210

sort of thing until I was about eight or

2422

01:53:57,740 --> 01:53:54,060

nine it was a fully conscious experience

2423

01:53:59,900 --> 01:53:57,750

I remembered it vividly the next day my

2424

01:54:01,730 --> 01:53:59,910

whole family heard about it of course I

2425

01:54:04,790 --> 01:54:01,740

was sleepwalking and had a nightmare but

2426

01:54:07,700 --> 01:54:04,800

I knew better I had a physical I

2427

01:54:09,410 --> 01:54:07,710

actually ran tried to run out my kitchen

2428

01:54:11,780 --> 01:54:09,420

door and forgot that my dad had put the

2429

01:54:14,750 --> 01:54:11,790

screen on and banged into the door so I

2430

01:54:19,930 --> 01:54:14,760

knew I was awake so if I was having some

2431

01:54:23,510 --> 01:54:19,940

sort of experience that was sleepwalking

2432

01:54:25,370 --> 01:54:23,520

I was really deep out if you want to put

2433

01:54:27,920 --> 01:54:25,380

it that way which I don't think I was

2434

01:54:29,750 --> 01:54:27,930

but you know there are other cases like

2435

01:54:34,330 --> 01:54:29,760

this I had a very interesting case that

2436

01:54:37,010 --> 01:54:34,340

occurred to me I had the sensation of

2437

01:54:39,260 --> 01:54:37,020

invisible energies entering my room this

2438

01:54:42,160 --> 01:54:39,270

is only one of two times I've ever had

2439

01:54:45,480 --> 01:54:42,170

this feeling and it was very vivid in my

2440

01:54:46,800 --> 01:54:45,490

you know I just felt it physically

2441

01:54:49,050 --> 01:54:46,810

that these that there was something

2442

01:54:51,750 --> 01:54:49,060

invisible in my room and a group of them

2443

01:54:55,110 --> 01:54:51,760

and I found out two weeks later that my

2444

01:54:57,590 --> 01:54:55,120

neighbor had a group literally my

2445

01:55:00,210 --> 01:54:57,600

neighbor I mean not even 40 yards away

2446

01:55:02,160 --> 01:55:00,220

at about the same time period had a

2447

01:55:04,470 --> 01:55:02,170

group of these you know your typical

2448

01:55:06,330 --> 01:55:04,480

alien greys come through the wall like

2449

01:55:08,250 --> 01:55:06,340

water she described them and they seemed

2450

01:55:11,220 --> 01:55:08,260

to be fixated on her son who was in his

2451

01:55:14,040 --> 01:55:11,230

crib in you know crib next to her bed

2452

01:55:16,050 --> 01:55:14,050

and she she was very frightened of this

2453

01:55:17,910 --> 01:55:16,060

and banished them out of the room now

2454

01:55:20,550 --> 01:55:17,920

this is the wife of above the widow of

2455

01:55:23,160 --> 01:55:20,560

Artie Lange a very you know super on the

2456

01:55:25,410 --> 01:55:23,170

ball very smart and the Steep lady and

2457

01:55:27,720 --> 01:55:25,420

I'll tell you what we'll talk about this

2458

01:55:29,760 --> 01:55:27,730

in more detail in our next segment we

2459

01:55:32,280 --> 01:55:29,770

have David Halpern the co-host is Chris

2460

01:55:40,740 --> 01:55:32,290

O'Brien I'm gene Steinberg you're in the

2461

01:55:43,110 --> 01:55:40,750

parry cast don't complain about your

2462

01:55:44,220 --> 01:55:43,120

cable bill going up and up and up do

2463

01:55:46,230 --> 01:55:44,230

something about it

2464

01:55:49,650 --> 01:55:46,240

grab a pencil and jot down this special

2465

01:55:51,690 --> 01:55:49,660

number 1 877 beat zero for my TV the

2466

01:55:54,600 --> 01:55:51,700

more cable TV rates go up the better

2467

01:55:56,220 --> 01:55:54,610

digital satellite TV looks so disabled

2468

01:55:59,010 --> 01:55:56,230

the cable and get more of your favorite

2469

01:56:00,870 --> 01:55:59,020

channels in 100% digital quality for

2470

01:56:03,690 --> 01:56:00,880

less money call one eight seven seven

2471

01:56:04,950 --> 01:56:03,700

eight zero for my TV right now to sign

2472

01:56:07,890 --> 01:56:04,960

up for packages starting as low as

2473

01:56:10,050 --> 01:56:07,900

\$19.99 and up to four rooms and there's

2474

01:56:13,470 --> 01:56:10,060

no equipment to buy that includes your

2475

01:56:15,390 --> 01:56:13,480

free HD TV upgrade your free DVR upgrade

2476
01:56:17,940 --> 01:56:15,400
and your free professional installation

2477
01:56:19,680 --> 01:56:17,950
and the best part the pristine digital

2478
01:56:22,350 --> 01:56:19,690
picture and sound call one eight seven

2479
01:56:23,040 --> 01:56:22,360
seven eight zero for my TV so what are

2480
01:56:24,990 --> 01:56:23,050
you waiting for

2481
01:56:28,200 --> 01:56:25,000
pull out your major credit or debit card

2482
01:56:30,240 --> 01:56:28,210
call 187 seven eight zero for my TV one

2483
01:56:32,910 --> 01:56:30,250
eight seven seven eight zero for my TV

2484
01:56:36,390 --> 01:56:32,920
disabled be table cut costs and get more

2485
01:56:39,300 --> 01:56:36,400
call 27:17 zero for my TV one eight

2486
01:56:41,580 --> 01:56:39,310
seven seven feet zero for my TV I'm

2487
01:56:42,600 --> 01:56:41,590
Roger wrong at Midas resources if you

2488
01:56:44,850 --> 01:56:42,610

are going through a financial

2489

01:56:46,860 --> 01:56:44,860

rollercoaster because of your investment

2490

01:56:48,450 --> 01:56:46,870

in stocks bonds and other paper assets

2491

01:56:50,310 --> 01:56:48,460

perhaps you're ready for a change you

2492

01:56:52,620 --> 01:56:50,320

have an opportunity to change your

2493

01:56:54,690 --> 01:56:52,630

financial security get the stability and

2494

01:56:54,950 --> 01:56:54,700

peace of mind you deserve by investing

2495

01:56:56,780 --> 01:56:54,960

in

2496

01:56:58,459 --> 01:56:56,790

precious metals gold and silver have

2497

01:57:00,500 --> 01:56:58,469

been a form of wealth protection for

2498

01:57:01,850 --> 01:57:00,510

over 5,000 years all over the world if

2499

01:57:04,430 --> 01:57:01,860

you have seen your hard-earned money

2500

01:57:06,320 --> 01:57:04,440

lose value because of inflation sliding

2501
01:57:07,940 --> 01:57:06,330
the order etc it's time you stopped the

2502
01:57:10,100 --> 01:57:07,950
plate the answer to your problems is

2503
01:57:11,690 --> 01:57:10,110
simple gold and silver will protect your

2504
01:57:13,700 --> 01:57:11,700
assets and your purchasing power

2505
01:57:18,700 --> 01:57:13,710
physical possession of precious metals

2506
01:57:22,430 --> 01:57:18,710
IRA rollover etc call me Roger draw at

2507
01:57:24,260 --> 01:57:22,440
1-866-37 extension 178 take action today

2508
01:57:26,540 --> 01:57:24,270
when we are still accepting paper

2509
01:57:26,990 --> 01:57:26,550
dollars for gold and silver ready for a

2510
01:57:31,959 --> 01:57:27,000
change

2511
01:57:38,770 --> 01:57:31,969
call Roger draw at 1 800 662

2512
01:57:41,030 --> 01:57:38,780
8 again it's 1-866 22:37 extension 1 7 8

2513
01:57:42,380 --> 01:57:41,040

there's mounting evidence suggesting

2514

01:57:43,970 --> 01:57:42,390

that there are people government's

2515

01:57:45,800 --> 01:57:43,980

corporations and whole professions

2516

01:57:48,320 --> 01:57:45,810

intent on short-circuiting humanities

2517

01:57:50,300 --> 01:57:48,330

well-being GMO food legislation

2518

01:57:52,190 --> 01:57:50,310

protecting big agriculture the attempted

2519

01:57:54,020 --> 01:57:52,200

elimination of vitamins and alternative

2520

01:57:56,120 --> 01:57:54,030

medicines it seems their hand has been

2521

01:57:58,760 --> 01:57:56,130

tipped they want to dictate your health

2522

01:58:00,979 --> 01:57:58,770

wealth and your longevity whatever the

2523

01:58:03,770 --> 01:58:00,989

outcome we have a solution wild edible

2524

01:58:05,540 --> 01:58:03,780

food why worry about food when all has

2525

01:58:07,280 --> 01:58:05,550

been provided we imagine that we were

2526

01:58:09,470 --> 01:58:07,290

ejected from the garden never invited

2527

01:58:11,209 --> 01:58:09,480

back but the gardens still here there is

2528

01:58:13,130 --> 01:58:11,219

an endless wild abundance which grows

2529

01:58:15,500 --> 01:58:13,140

all over our green earth just waiting

2530

01:58:17,810 --> 01:58:15,510

for you to wake up and see it let auteur

2531

01:58:20,330 --> 01:58:17,820

Linda Runyon teach you how to see no get

2532

01:58:23,120 --> 01:58:20,340

prepare store and eat wild edible food

2533

01:58:24,920 --> 01:58:23,130

save money add nutrition and ignore the

2534

01:58:27,800 --> 01:58:24,930

noise when you go shopping in nature's

2535

01:58:28,640 --> 01:58:27,810

supermarket go to of the field calm and

2536

01:58:31,040 --> 01:58:28,650

get started today

2537

01:58:34,130 --> 01:58:31,050

or call one eight eight eight fifty one

2538

01:58:36,050 --> 01:58:34,140

eat free that's of the field calm or

2539

01:58:38,570 --> 01:58:36,060

call one eight eight eight five one

2540

01:58:41,479 --> 01:58:38,580

eight free and begin to see a different

2541

01:58:43,130 --> 01:58:41,489

world if you own a septic system or if

2542

01:58:45,050 --> 01:58:43,140

you're facing costly septic system

2543

01:58:46,550 --> 01:58:45,060

replacement this message is for you when

2544

01:58:48,080 --> 01:58:46,560

you want to stop paying for pump outs

2545

01:58:50,300 --> 01:58:48,090

and avoid backups when you've had enough

2546

01:58:52,580 --> 01:58:50,310

of the foul odors and costly repairs use

2547

01:58:55,160 --> 01:58:52,590

bio safe one septic solution now there's

2548

01:58:57,290 --> 01:58:55,170

an easy to use 100% guaranteed answer to

2549

01:58:59,420 --> 01:58:57,300

all your septic system problems bio safe

2550

01:59:01,190 --> 01:58:59,430

one septic solution bio safe one is

2551

01:59:03,560 --> 01:59:01,200

patented and made specifically for all

2552

01:59:05,000 --> 01:59:03,570

septic systems and made by the same team

2553

01:59:08,129 --> 01:59:05,010

of scientists who help clean up the

2554

01:59:10,410 --> 01:59:08,139

exxon valdez oil spill bio safe one

2555

01:59:12,330 --> 01:59:10,420

and remove sludge stops costly pump outs

2556

01:59:15,030 --> 01:59:12,340

and repairs and remove septic system

2557

01:59:17,100 --> 01:59:15,040

stench all with a 100% success rate see

2558

01:59:18,780 --> 01:59:17,110

what gives bio safe one septic solution

2559

01:59:21,330 --> 01:59:18,790

the advantage over any other septic

2560

01:59:25,590 --> 01:59:21,340

product at bio safe one calm that's bi o

2561

01:59:29,160 --> 01:59:25,600

sa Fe o ne comm bio safe one comm or

2562

01:59:31,379 --> 01:59:29,170

call toll-free 1-800 four six six six

2563

01:59:34,080 --> 01:59:31,389

three that's one eight six six four two

2564

01:59:36,240 --> 01:59:34,090

four six six six three bio safe one the

2565

01:59:40,410 --> 01:59:36,250

guaranteed bio-friendly money-saving way

2566

01:59:42,780 --> 01:59:40,420

to clean your septic system the GC and

2567

01:59:47,040 --> 01:59:42,790

radio network providing the world with

2568

01:59:53,640 --> 01:59:47,050

hard-hitting talk radio G C and grey

2569

01:59:55,439 --> 01:59:53,650

talk radio starts here we want to hear

2570

01:59:57,479 --> 01:59:55,449

from you if you have a comment or

2571

02:00:00,510 --> 01:59:57,489

question about the pair cast send it to

2572

02:00:03,930 --> 02:00:00,520

news at the podcast calm

2573

02:00:05,640 --> 02:00:03,940

that's news at the para cast calm and

2574

02:00:08,370 --> 02:00:05,650

don't forget to visit our famous pair

2575

02:00:11,129 --> 02:00:08,380

cast community forums at forum dot the

2576

02:00:16,930 --> 02:00:11,139

para cast comm get in on all the action

2577

02:00:21,820 --> 02:00:19,420

return with us now to those thrilling

2578

02:00:24,430 --> 02:00:21,830

days of yesteryear the teen UFO years

2579

02:00:26,020 --> 02:00:24,440

and I won't try to imitate the late Fred

2580

02:00:28,060 --> 02:00:26,030

Foy who was the announcer of the Lone

2581

02:00:29,890 --> 02:00:28,070

Ranger and also the Dick Cavett show as

2582

02:00:32,080 --> 02:00:29,900

a matter of fact we have David Halperin

2583

02:00:34,450 --> 02:00:32,090

our co-host Chris O'Brien I'm gene

2584

02:00:36,070 --> 02:00:34,460

steinberger in the power cast and you

2585

02:00:38,560 --> 02:00:36,080

were telling us something Chris that I

2586

02:00:40,330 --> 02:00:38,570

want you to continue please well the

2587

02:00:43,209 --> 02:00:40,340

point the point I'm bringing up is

2588

02:00:45,189 --> 02:00:43,219

here's a me having what I considered I

2589

02:00:48,400 --> 02:00:45,199

do consider myself to be a very good

2590

02:00:51,100 --> 02:00:48,410

aware and you know I journal I write

2591

02:00:53,290 --> 02:00:51,110

everything down I've got you know pretty

2592

02:00:55,870 --> 02:00:53,300

good sense of my environment and to have

2593

02:00:58,120 --> 02:00:55,880

a very unusual experience then you know

2594

02:00:59,740 --> 02:00:58,130

occur the same night I find out two

2595

02:01:02,140 --> 02:00:59,750

weeks later that my neighbor had

2596

02:01:05,530 --> 02:01:02,150

something even more manifest than I did

2597

02:01:07,930 --> 02:01:05,540

occur to her a super what I would call

2598

02:01:10,600 --> 02:01:07,940

credible witness and she had a very

2599

02:01:12,040 --> 02:01:10,610

special son too and that's why she

2600

02:01:14,200 --> 02:01:12,050

thought that they were interested in him

2601
02:01:17,590 --> 02:01:14,210
but the reason why I bring this up is is

2602
02:01:20,350 --> 02:01:17,600
is simple not all encounter cases have

2603
02:01:23,050 --> 02:01:20,360
this sexual element to them they don't

2604
02:01:26,110 --> 02:01:23,060
have physical interaction between the

2605
02:01:29,590 --> 02:01:26,120
the victim and witness and in these

2606
02:01:32,709 --> 02:01:29,600
screen images or physical beings if you

2607
02:01:34,540 --> 02:01:32,719
will yeah is there possibly and this is

2608
02:01:38,200 --> 02:01:34,550
my question is there possibly a way to

2609
02:01:41,320 --> 02:01:38,210
figure out to differentiate between the

2610
02:01:43,720 --> 02:01:41,330
causal elements in this I think possibly

2611
02:01:45,939 --> 02:01:43,730
someone that has manifested a

2612
02:01:48,250 --> 02:01:45,949
constellation of psychological events

2613
02:01:51,820 --> 02:01:48,260

I'm going with your your theory here

2614

02:01:55,350 --> 02:01:51,830

let's say Witnesses manifest a certain

2615

02:01:57,700 --> 02:01:55,360

constellation of psychological factors

2616

02:02:00,820 --> 02:01:57,710

through their history and through their

2617

02:02:03,250 --> 02:02:00,830

lives and if they do have sexual abuse

2618

02:02:05,830 --> 02:02:03,260

possibly those are the cases that then

2619

02:02:07,570 --> 02:02:05,840

turn into the cases where you have some

2620

02:02:10,209 --> 02:02:07,580

sort of physical examination and some

2621

02:02:12,280 --> 02:02:10,219

sort of sexual element involved you what

2622

02:02:13,630 --> 02:02:12,290

do you think of that and what I'm not

2623

02:02:16,360 --> 02:02:13,640

I'm hearing you saying is that there is

2624

02:02:19,229 --> 02:02:16,370

some phenomenon that lies beyond that

2625

02:02:22,630 --> 02:02:19,239

that in people with this constellation

2626
02:02:25,330 --> 02:02:22,640
will appear as sexual experimentation

2627
02:02:27,130 --> 02:02:25,340
and in others will take other and

2628
02:02:29,709 --> 02:02:27,140
perhaps more benign forms am i hearing

2629
02:02:30,610 --> 02:02:29,719
you right exactly so if you do have some

2630
02:02:33,610 --> 02:02:30,620
sort of

2631
02:02:36,400 --> 02:02:33,620
of sexual trauma in your life whether it

2632
02:02:38,880 --> 02:02:36,410
be inadvertent or otherwise probably the

2633
02:02:42,370 --> 02:02:38,890
most intense ones are when you have the

2634
02:02:42,970 --> 02:02:42,380
family all in incestuous type sexual

2635
02:02:47,200 --> 02:02:42,980
trauma

2636
02:02:48,610 --> 02:02:47,210
but possibly that's that's what we're

2637
02:02:51,940 --> 02:02:48,620
seeing here is we're seeing a a

2638
02:02:54,040 --> 02:02:51,950

compiling of psychological factors that

2639

02:02:57,340 --> 02:02:54,050

if it includes some sort of sexual

2640

02:03:00,130 --> 02:02:57,350

trauma then it manifests itself in a in

2641

02:03:02,350 --> 02:03:00,140

a in a more sexually oriented scenario

2642

02:03:04,540 --> 02:03:02,360

within the abduction framework that

2643

02:03:08,380 --> 02:03:04,550

makes perfect sense to me it's beyond

2644

02:03:09,850 --> 02:03:08,390

the range of my flashlight we got this

2645

02:03:12,730 --> 02:03:09,860

guy one of their million candlepower

2646

02:03:15,910 --> 02:03:12,740

spotlights so we can really shine it on

2647

02:03:18,370 --> 02:03:15,920

it a low budget show Chris I don't think

2648

02:03:23,110 --> 02:03:18,380

we're in a position to shine that kind

2649

02:03:25,540 --> 02:03:23,120

of I try thinkin here's a little bit

2650

02:03:28,120 --> 02:03:25,550

that it seems to me that if we perceive

2651

02:03:31,000 --> 02:03:28,130

and unless again as my polemic okay that

2652

02:03:34,720 --> 02:03:31,010

if we perceive the essential UFO mystery

2653

02:03:37,750 --> 02:03:34,730

as being this sort of thing then I think

2654

02:03:40,750 --> 02:03:37,760

we've got a good chance I won't say of

2655

02:03:44,500 --> 02:03:40,760

solving it but of understanding it more

2656

02:03:46,990 --> 02:03:44,510

in another 10 or 20 years if we pursue

2657

02:03:48,700 --> 02:03:47,000

this kind of line of inquiry right of

2658

02:03:50,950 --> 02:03:48,710

course we're not talking about we're not

2659

02:03:53,350 --> 02:03:50,960

bringing into it suppose it implants and

2660

02:03:56,680 --> 02:03:53,360

the physicality of scars and other other

2661

02:04:00,610 --> 02:03:56,690

things that so you know allegedly are

2662

02:04:03,700 --> 02:04:00,620

related to this I'm still uncertain in

2663

02:04:06,100 --> 02:04:03,710

my mind that many of these cases are

2664

02:04:07,540 --> 02:04:06,110

legitimate in terms of having supposed

2665

02:04:09,400 --> 02:04:07,550

physical evidence although there are

2666

02:04:12,970 --> 02:04:09,410

some cases that are pretty hard to argue

2667

02:04:15,340 --> 02:04:12,980

with where abductees exhibit real

2668

02:04:17,290 --> 02:04:15,350

physical signs of being traumatized you

2669

02:04:21,610 --> 02:04:17,300

mentioned the you know Barney Hill and

2670

02:04:23,260 --> 02:04:21,620

the genital warts scenario but I agree

2671

02:04:25,060 --> 02:04:23,270

with you I think that we need to be more

2672

02:04:26,380 --> 02:04:25,070

out-of-the-box with this I think we need

2673

02:04:28,840 --> 02:04:26,390

to bring in as gene said more

2674

02:04:32,020 --> 02:04:28,850

professional interest in this subject we

2675

02:04:34,510 --> 02:04:32,030

need funding we need a way to create a

2676
02:04:36,610 --> 02:04:34,520
scenario where we can do hard science in

2677
02:04:39,430 --> 02:04:36,620
the abduction phenomenon WC Levengood

2678
02:04:40,820 --> 02:04:39,440
who is a biophysicist at the grass lakes

2679
02:04:43,160 --> 02:04:40,830
biophysical laboratory

2680
02:04:45,890 --> 02:04:43,170
in Wisconsin came up with an idea of

2681
02:04:47,840 --> 02:04:45,900
putting hair in the in the curlers and

2682
02:04:49,790 --> 02:04:47,850
having abductees have these curlers in

2683
02:04:53,240 --> 02:04:49,800
their hair and have underman ated seeds

2684
02:04:55,540 --> 02:04:53,250
in these curlers to study the effect of

2685
02:04:58,070 --> 02:04:55,550
the experience scientifically

2686
02:05:00,020 --> 02:04:58,080
energetically on the actual unterminated

2687
02:05:02,000 --> 02:05:00,030
seeds I think it's a brilliant idea and

2688
02:05:04,580 --> 02:05:02,010

we need more thinking like that to

2689

02:05:06,620 --> 02:05:04,590

really I think ascertain scientifically

2690

02:05:08,180 --> 02:05:06,630

what's going on and at the same time

2691

02:05:10,070 --> 02:05:08,190

look at it more deeply from the

2692

02:05:11,780 --> 02:05:10,080

psychological level one thing that

2693

02:05:15,050 --> 02:05:11,790

bothers me which I should mention before

2694

02:05:16,850 --> 02:05:15,060

we go on David and Chris is that you

2695

02:05:19,190 --> 02:05:16,860

know I've suggested we've got to have

2696

02:05:20,570 --> 02:05:19,200

webcams in there and the bedrooms of

2697

02:05:23,360 --> 02:05:20,580

people being abducted to see what's

2698

02:05:26,030 --> 02:05:23,370

going on but when those webcams are

2699

02:05:27,830 --> 02:05:26,040

there either they don't work or nothing

2700

02:05:30,950 --> 02:05:27,840

is seen it never seems to happen we

2701
02:05:33,530 --> 02:05:30,960
can't capture a physical event ever

2702
02:05:35,810 --> 02:05:33,540
well the darkness is in the soul and

2703
02:05:37,520 --> 02:05:35,820
that it's a psychological issue that

2704
02:05:39,740 --> 02:05:37,530
makes perfect sense and doesn't in any

2705
02:05:42,770 --> 02:05:39,750
way detract from the importance of the

2706
02:05:44,540 --> 02:05:42,780
mystery well we have the Sherman Ranch

2707
02:05:46,160 --> 02:05:44,550
case the skinwalker ranch case where

2708
02:05:48,770 --> 02:05:46,170
they have one camera looking at another

2709
02:05:50,990 --> 02:05:48,780
camera they had an event triggering some

2710
02:05:52,700 --> 02:05:51,000
of their gear when they went out to and

2711
02:05:54,380 --> 02:05:52,710
then decant one of the cameras went down

2712
02:05:56,330 --> 02:05:54,390
and they went out to check out that

2713
02:05:58,430 --> 02:05:56,340

camera it all the wires have been ripped

2714

02:06:00,140 --> 02:05:58,440

out yet when they looked at the image of

2715

02:06:02,330 --> 02:06:00,150

the other camera that was filming that

2716

02:06:05,060 --> 02:06:02,340

camera there was no indication anything

2717

02:06:06,920 --> 02:06:05,070

happened so and in these are world-class

2718

02:06:09,590 --> 02:06:06,930

scientists now doing this work it's not

2719

02:06:12,350 --> 02:06:09,600

just some you know a webcam in a you

2720

02:06:14,080 --> 02:06:12,360

know a person's bedroom okay it's like I

2721

02:06:17,690 --> 02:06:14,090

guess what I'm suggesting is that

2722

02:06:19,760 --> 02:06:17,700

physicality is it doesn't necessarily

2723

02:06:22,010 --> 02:06:19,770

it's not predicated on actual you know

2724

02:06:24,890 --> 02:06:22,020

visual evidence sometimes things can

2725

02:06:26,860 --> 02:06:24,900

occur in the blink of an eye possibly or

2726

02:06:29,750 --> 02:06:26,870

things can occur with some sort of a

2727

02:06:32,570 --> 02:06:29,760

screen image that blocks the actual

2728

02:06:33,950 --> 02:06:32,580

event itself I'm going to ask another

2729

02:06:36,380 --> 02:06:33,960

question too since we're talking about

2730

02:06:38,930 --> 02:06:36,390

physical effects what about the so

2731

02:06:42,620 --> 02:06:38,940

called electromagnetic effect David

2732

02:06:44,180 --> 02:06:42,630

where someone in a car sees a UFO and

2733

02:06:45,710 --> 02:06:44,190

suddenly and this of course is the

2734

02:06:48,020 --> 02:06:45,720

classic image from the movie Close

2735

02:06:50,060 --> 02:06:48,030

Encounters of the Third Kind where the

2736

02:06:53,060 --> 02:06:50,070

car stops working when the UFO is in the

2737

02:06:54,350 --> 02:06:53,070

vicinity since it leaves the car powers

2738

02:06:56,780 --> 02:06:54,360

up everything's normal

2739

02:06:58,970 --> 02:06:56,790

how do we explain that well I guess I

2740

02:07:00,950 --> 02:06:58,980

mean the standard sceptical explanation

2741

02:07:05,660 --> 02:07:00,960

isn't it is that the the witnesses

2742

02:07:07,850 --> 02:07:05,670

nervous fumbles that the engine dies the

2743

02:07:11,660 --> 02:07:07,860

way sometimes my engine dies when I get

2744

02:07:14,930 --> 02:07:11,670

nervous in traffic and then once the

2745

02:07:17,899 --> 02:07:14,940

experience is over the witness's

2746

02:07:19,609 --> 02:07:17,909

serenity returns now I'm not saying that

2747

02:07:21,229 --> 02:07:19,619

necessarily will work but at least

2748

02:07:23,990 --> 02:07:21,239

that's the one that I've heard it's like

2749

02:07:27,680 --> 02:07:24,000

Lyle Watson's book the secret life of

2750

02:07:29,330 --> 02:07:27,690

inanimate objects where cars start up by

2751
02:07:32,270 --> 02:07:29,340
themselves and drive around being chased

2752
02:07:34,729 --> 02:07:32,280
by cops and make corners and speed up

2753
02:07:37,550 --> 02:07:34,739
and slow down I'm not sure if that works

2754
02:07:39,890 --> 02:07:37,560
as a blanket explanation for I'm sure it

2755
02:07:41,479 --> 02:07:39,900
does for some cases but we have too many

2756
02:07:44,419 --> 02:07:41,489
cases where trained observers have had

2757
02:07:48,140 --> 02:07:44,429
this happen military people for instance

2758
02:07:51,290 --> 02:07:48,150
obviously law enforcement scientists an

2759
02:07:52,910 --> 02:07:51,300
air traffic controller I talked to had a

2760
02:07:55,580 --> 02:07:52,920
similar thing happened he swore he never

2761
02:07:58,040 --> 02:07:55,590
touched the ignition he never all he did

2762
02:08:00,890 --> 02:07:58,050
was was slow down take his foot off the

2763
02:08:03,379 --> 02:08:00,900

gas and look and boom the car died and

2764

02:08:05,689 --> 02:08:03,389

then as soon as the thing left he hadn't

2765

02:08:08,330 --> 02:08:05,699

moved except his head boom the car

2766

02:08:12,020 --> 02:08:08,340

started up on its own so maybe that's

2767

02:08:15,050 --> 02:08:12,030

maybe the human mind has the ability to

2768

02:08:18,140 --> 02:08:15,060

manifest electrical effects like this

2769

02:08:20,750 --> 02:08:18,150

but I haven't seen any empirical

2770

02:08:22,100 --> 02:08:20,760

evidence that would support that here's

2771

02:08:24,500 --> 02:08:22,110

another kind of effect it's called a

2772

02:08:26,870 --> 02:08:24,510

commercial David Halperin's our guest

2773

02:08:30,280 --> 02:08:26,880

Chris O'Brien's the co-host I'm gene

2774

02:08:39,050 --> 02:08:30,290

Steinberg you're in loop Erica's

2775

02:08:41,370 --> 02:08:39,060

[Music]

2776

02:08:43,709 --> 02:08:41,380

graphic converter is the image

2777

02:08:46,680 --> 02:08:43,719

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

2778

02:08:48,899 --> 02:08:46,690

does not use any database you get full

2779

02:08:51,360 --> 02:08:48,909

control of all your files want to view

2780

02:08:53,850 --> 02:08:51,370

the images of a folder drag it into

2781

02:08:56,640 --> 02:08:53,860

graphic converter and a powerful browser

2782

02:08:58,770 --> 02:08:56,650

opens up to show your image files you

2783

02:09:01,020 --> 02:08:58,780

could use it for slideshows you could

2784

02:09:03,390 --> 02:09:01,030

use it to import images from digital

2785

02:09:05,550 --> 02:09:03,400

cameras or from scanners need to do some

2786

02:09:07,919 --> 02:09:05,560

image editing you can do that too in

2787

02:09:10,229 --> 02:09:07,929

graphic converter also print catalogs

2788

02:09:12,450 --> 02:09:10,239

convert from so many formats

2789

02:09:14,879 --> 02:09:12,460

I can't even list them download now to

2790

02:09:17,970 --> 02:09:14,889

see if graphic converter is good for you

2791

02:09:20,310 --> 02:09:17,980

like one and a half million other users

2792

02:09:23,580 --> 02:09:20,320

guess what you can download a version

2793

02:09:27,540 --> 02:09:23,590

that is mostly full feature try it out

2794

02:09:30,990 --> 02:09:27,550

and if you like it it's just 3495 for

2795

02:09:36,180 --> 02:09:31,000

graphic converter from Lemke soft calm

2796

02:09:39,709 --> 02:09:36,190

that's lem que es oft calm Lemke soft

2797

02:09:42,570 --> 02:09:39,719

calm for my favorite graphic converter

2798

02:09:44,280 --> 02:09:42,580

skip the long lines and high prices at

2799

02:09:46,740 --> 02:09:44,290

the florists because right now at

2800

02:09:49,050 --> 02:09:46,750

proflowers.com you can get two dozen

2801
02:09:51,200 --> 02:09:49,060
assorted roses with a free glass vase

2802
02:09:54,540 --> 02:09:51,210
and a free box of chocolates for just

2803
02:09:55,800 --> 02:09:54,550
\$29.99 just visit proflowers.com look

2804
02:09:58,459 --> 02:09:55,810
for the radial microphone in the upper

2805
02:10:01,649 --> 02:09:58,469
right corner and enter the secret code

2806
02:10:03,450 --> 02:10:01,659
44:44 unlike overpriced flowers at the

2807
02:10:05,879 --> 02:10:03,460
florist which sit in the cooler for days

2808
02:10:08,370 --> 02:10:05,889
our flowers are sent fresh cut from the

2809
02:10:10,290 --> 02:10:08,380
field and are guaranteed to stay fresh

2810
02:10:13,020 --> 02:10:10,300
and beautiful for at least seven full

2811
02:10:15,720 --> 02:10:13,030
days just visit proflowers.com today to

2812
02:10:17,970 --> 02:10:15,730
get two dozen assorted roses with a free

2813
02:10:21,030 --> 02:10:17,980

glass vase and free chocolates for only

2814

02:10:23,370 --> 02:10:21,040

\$29.99 order now and pick the delivery

2815

02:10:25,740 --> 02:10:23,380

date you want it's guaranteed but hurry

2816

02:10:27,540 --> 02:10:25,750

because valentine's Day is this Monday

2817

02:10:30,629 --> 02:10:27,550

and our special offer ends this Friday

2818

02:10:32,669 --> 02:10:30,639

the only way to get this amazing deal is

2819

02:10:34,140 --> 02:10:32,679

to visit proflowers.com look for the

2820

02:10:36,270 --> 02:10:34,150

radio microphone in the upper right

2821

02:10:40,620 --> 02:10:36,280

corner and enter the secret code four

2822

02:10:42,899 --> 02:10:40,630

four four four where of all the military

2823

02:10:45,060 --> 02:10:42,909

surplus stores gone don't worry you

2824

02:10:46,979 --> 02:10:45,070

don't need one because everything you

2825

02:10:48,919 --> 02:10:46,989

needed military surplus is at main

2826

02:10:51,830 --> 02:10:48,929

military comm that

2827

02:10:53,870 --> 02:10:51,840

a I and II military comm one of the last

2828

02:10:56,120 --> 02:10:53,880

surviving true military surplus stores

2829

02:10:58,520 --> 02:10:56,130

in the country go online now to main

2830

02:11:00,290 --> 02:10:58,530

military comm and discover a source for

2831

02:11:02,600 --> 02:11:00,300

hard-to-find surplus items had true

2832

02:11:04,790 --> 02:11:02,610

surplus prices surplus gun cleaning kits

2833

02:11:07,310 --> 02:11:04,800

as low as \$2.99 complete chemical suits

2834

02:11:08,810 --> 02:11:07,320

as long as 1199 see our huge selection

2835

02:11:11,479 --> 02:11:08,820

of gas mask filters and accessories

2836

02:11:14,180 --> 02:11:11,489

finish at m10 gas masks are three for

2837

02:11:15,800 --> 02:11:14,190

\$30 and Swiss filters are three for \$12

2838

02:11:18,380 --> 02:11:15,810

searching for strike-anywhere matches

2839

02:11:20,120 --> 02:11:18,390

main military calm handsome plus a whole

2840

02:11:21,380 --> 02:11:20,130

new product line of survival and first

2841

02:11:23,810 --> 02:11:21,390

aid kits and lots more

2842

02:11:26,630 --> 02:11:23,820

get free shipping on orders over \$50

2843

02:11:29,419 --> 02:11:26,640

only at main military comm that's ma I

2844

02:11:31,100 --> 02:11:29,429

and II military comm or colleague seven

2845

02:11:33,020 --> 02:11:31,110

seven six oh eight oh one seven nine

2846

02:11:35,750 --> 02:11:33,030

eight seven seven six oh eight oh one

2847

02:11:39,020 --> 02:11:35,760

seven nine main military comm the main

2848

02:11:40,640 --> 02:11:39,030

name in military supply normal blood

2849

02:11:42,860 --> 02:11:40,650

pressure naturally how would that make

2850

02:11:45,530 --> 02:11:42,870

you feel I'm dawn from the Mexican

2851

02:11:47,390 --> 02:11:45,540

January of 2000 I had a heart attack

2852

02:11:50,060 --> 02:11:47,400

then my real health began going downhill

2853

02:11:52,100 --> 02:11:50,070

and I had high blood pressure high blood

2854

02:11:54,410 --> 02:11:52,110

sugar and poor vision and I really

2855

02:11:56,330 --> 02:11:54,420

wasn't sleeping well I was a mess pretty

2856

02:11:58,040 --> 02:11:56,340

much Don reports dramatic improvements

2857

02:12:00,320 --> 02:11:58,050

with heart and body extracts I started

2858

02:12:02,180 --> 02:12:00,330

taking a heart and body extract and from

2859

02:12:03,800 --> 02:12:02,190

within a few days I started sleeping a

2860

02:12:06,320 --> 02:12:03,810

lot better my blood pressure

2861

02:12:08,630 --> 02:12:06,330

normalized my blood sugar normalized and

2862

02:12:10,100 --> 02:12:08,640

my sleep really did improve experience

2863

02:12:11,780 --> 02:12:10,110

these benefits and more when your body

2864

02:12:14,000 --> 02:12:11,790

gets what it needs with the assistance

2865

02:12:16,669 --> 02:12:14,010

of heart and body extract order at HB

2866

02:12:20,750 --> 02:12:16,679

extract calm or call eight six six two

2867

02:12:26,050 --> 02:12:20,760

nine five 5305 Betts HB extract calm or

2868

02:12:30,770 --> 02:12:28,790

ninth day I saw dramatic improvements

2869

02:12:33,590 --> 02:12:30,780

from taking part in body extra details

2870

02:12:36,320 --> 02:12:33,600

at HB extract calm or call eight six six

2871

02:12:40,610 --> 02:12:36,330

two nine five fifty three zero five four

2872

02:12:43,220 --> 02:12:40,620

heart and body extract America's number

2873

02:12:44,830 --> 02:12:43,230

one source for independent talk retail

2874

02:12:51,100 --> 02:12:44,840

for over a decade

2875

02:12:59,350 --> 02:12:54,080

you're in the park a sport you never

2876

02:13:04,370 --> 02:13:01,760

our co-host by the way is Chris O'Brien

2877

02:13:06,320 --> 02:13:04,380

I'm Gene Steinberger in the para cast we

2878

02:13:08,450 --> 02:13:06,330

return for the last two segments our

2879

02:13:10,520 --> 02:13:08,460

visit with David Halperin author of

2880

02:13:13,700 --> 02:13:10,530

Journal of a UFO investigator a novel

2881

02:13:16,520 --> 02:13:13,710

about the teenage UFO years before we go

2882

02:13:18,110 --> 02:13:16,530

on David David in writing this book I'm

2883

02:13:20,210 --> 02:13:18,120

gonna do this because I'm an egomaniac

2884

02:13:22,490 --> 02:13:20,220

because you have to be an egomaniac to

2885

02:13:24,920 --> 02:13:22,500

go on the radio every week and do a show

2886

02:13:28,550 --> 02:13:24,930

of any kind so if I pick up this book

2887

02:13:32,600 --> 02:13:28,560

and go through and I've read a lot of it

2888

02:13:35,450 --> 02:13:32,610

fascinating novel nearly toured 75 300

2889

02:13:37,910 --> 02:13:35,460

pages do I find myself represented here

2890

02:13:41,090 --> 02:13:37,920

or not you do not you are not in the

2891

02:13:42,890 --> 02:13:41,100

book Jane oh no he was he was really

2892

02:13:45,140 --> 02:13:42,900

looking forward to being like you know

2893

02:13:48,260 --> 02:13:45,150

maybe even a composite of characters or

2894

02:13:50,080 --> 02:13:48,270

something but the point here if we look

2895

02:13:52,090 --> 02:13:50,090

at this book will we recognize

2896

02:13:55,370 --> 02:13:52,100

personalities in the UFO field

2897

02:13:58,520 --> 02:13:55,380

represented here no you will not because

2898

02:14:01,580 --> 02:13:58,530

I chose to write the book not about my

2899

02:14:04,940 --> 02:14:01,590

actual experience as a teenage UFO

2900

02:14:07,250 --> 02:14:04,950

investigator but starting off from

2901

02:14:09,770 --> 02:14:07,260

certain well well there are two things

2902

02:14:12,680 --> 02:14:09,780

that are autobiographical in it one is

2903

02:14:16,160 --> 02:14:12,690

the family background the the the

2904

02:14:19,520 --> 02:14:16,170

protagonist of the book like me and his

2905

02:14:21,500 --> 02:14:19,530

adolescence with a dying mother okay and

2906

02:14:24,380 --> 02:14:21,510

that that background which which

2907

02:14:26,900 --> 02:14:24,390

occurred certainly so it's it's evident

2908

02:14:28,550 --> 02:14:26,910

at the beginning of the book that and

2909

02:14:31,180 --> 02:14:28,560

that that is something I know from my

2910

02:14:33,260 --> 02:14:31,190

own adolescence the other thing that's

2911

02:14:36,620 --> 02:14:33,270

autobiographical is a bit more complex

2912

02:14:39,380 --> 02:14:36,630

that I remember some of the fantasies

2913

02:14:41,090 --> 02:14:39,390

some of the dreams these and I think

2914

02:14:42,590 --> 02:14:41,100

they were dreams although conceivably

2915

02:14:45,980 --> 02:14:42,600

they could be what could have been

2916

02:14:49,220 --> 02:14:45,990

waking fantasies that I had in those

2917

02:14:51,890 --> 02:14:49,230

years and in the book I asked the

2918

02:14:55,070 --> 02:14:51,900

question what would happen if these

2919

02:14:58,430 --> 02:14:55,080

fantasies were set in motion for example

2920

02:15:00,170 --> 02:14:58,440

I remember I had it I had a dream though

2921

02:15:01,979 --> 02:15:00,180

it might have been awaking fantasy I

2922

02:15:05,520 --> 02:15:01,989

think it was a dream

2923

02:15:06,930 --> 02:15:05,530

I was in this big rambling old house I

2924

02:15:10,109 --> 02:15:06,940

think somewhere out in the country

2925

02:15:13,279 --> 02:15:10,119

attending a meeting of a scientific

2926

02:15:16,620 --> 02:15:13,289

society of very serious teenagers

2927

02:15:20,399 --> 02:15:16,630

interested in exploring the realms

2928

02:15:23,459 --> 02:15:20,409

beyond conventional science one of whom

2929

02:15:28,220 --> 02:15:23,469

was a beautiful blonde girl in an

2930

02:15:31,709 --> 02:15:28,230

evening dress and I took that scene and

2931

02:15:34,319 --> 02:15:31,719

what if the narrator of the journal

2932

02:15:38,509 --> 02:15:34,329

really was at a meeting of such a

2933

02:15:41,930 --> 02:15:38,519

society and what if there was a

2934

02:15:45,779 --> 02:15:41,940

beautiful blonde as she turns out to be

2935

02:15:49,379 --> 02:15:45,789

seductress and thief at the meeting and

2936

02:15:52,560 --> 02:15:49,389

what if she and Danny take a shine to

2937

02:15:55,290 --> 02:15:52,570

each other what if and that's where the

2938

02:15:58,529 --> 02:15:55,300

story goes so that the real-life UFO

2939

02:15:59,220 --> 02:15:58,539

investigators I don't think appear in it

2940

02:16:03,029 --> 02:15:59,230

at all

2941

02:16:04,919 --> 02:16:03,039

Gina you disappointed he was convinced

2942

02:16:07,859 --> 02:16:04,929

that he just had to have been in there

2943

02:16:12,149 --> 02:16:07,869

somewhere but maybe subconsciously he's

2944

02:16:14,250 --> 02:16:12,159

in there I am the villain you manifested

2945

02:16:16,169 --> 02:16:14,260

him subconsciously in your writing by

2946

02:16:18,419 --> 02:16:16,179

the way UFO investigator in this book

2947

02:16:22,169 --> 02:16:18,429

David tell our listeners does he really

2948

02:16:25,379 --> 02:16:22,179

encounter any extraordinary events or is

2949

02:16:28,350 --> 02:16:25,389

it mostly about the people not so much

2950

02:16:29,939 --> 02:16:28,360

about the science fiction it's about the

2951

02:16:32,120 --> 02:16:29,949

people I mean it's the book is

2952

02:16:35,040 --> 02:16:32,130

essentially a coming-of-age story

2953

02:16:37,769 --> 02:16:35,050

Lula's covers I have ever seen on a book

2954

02:16:40,980 --> 02:16:37,779

I love the dust jacket cover it's just

2955

02:16:44,940 --> 02:16:40,990

it's so striking did you did the

2956

02:16:47,309 --> 02:16:44,950

publisher do that yet I know I I had no

2957

02:16:49,080 --> 02:16:47,319

hand at all they they presented it to me

2958

02:16:51,690 --> 02:16:49,090

and told me this was my cover whether I

2959

02:16:53,940 --> 02:16:51,700

liked it or not it's well they did a

2960

02:16:56,190 --> 02:16:53,950

good one for you it's excellent yeah as

2961

02:16:57,870 --> 02:16:56,200

publishers do and sometimes they do an

2962

02:17:00,030 --> 02:16:57,880

awfully good job this is an incredible

2963

02:17:02,009 --> 02:17:00,040

cover incredibly distinctive it's also a

2964

02:17:03,599 --> 02:17:02,019

hardcover book by the way listen to that

2965

02:17:05,290 --> 02:17:03,609

you know breaking over on a hardcover

2966

02:17:07,450 --> 02:17:05,300

book we don't see the review

2967

02:17:09,459 --> 02:17:07,460

on the cover I love it is it going to be

2968

02:17:12,759 --> 02:17:09,469

like an Amazon Kindle version or an

2969

02:17:14,859 --> 02:17:12,769

iBook version well there's already going

2970

02:17:17,349 --> 02:17:14,869

to be an audio version I don't know if

2971

02:17:22,209 --> 02:17:17,359

it's available yet who didn't want to

2972

02:17:24,609 --> 02:17:22,219

know you know know a person I I've seen

2973

02:17:27,459 --> 02:17:24,619

the name but it rings no bells for me

2974

02:17:30,849 --> 02:17:27,469

the audio is available from Blackstone

2975

02:17:33,129 --> 02:17:30,859

or will be available from Blackstone and

2976

02:17:35,799 --> 02:17:33,139

I think I may have mentioned that the

2977

02:17:39,040 --> 02:17:35,809

book has been published in Spain under

2978

02:17:42,160 --> 02:17:39,050

the title diario de investigador today

2979

02:17:45,099 --> 02:17:42,170

old nice and it will be published also

2980

02:17:50,049 --> 02:17:45,109

in Italian and German version what about

2981

02:17:51,099 --> 02:17:50,059

the movie rights not yet told we have to

2982

02:17:53,229 --> 02:17:51,109

think who's going to play our

2983

02:17:56,049 --> 02:17:53,239

protagonist who's going to play yeah

2984

02:17:57,429 --> 02:17:56,059

young David Halpern so what age group is

2985

02:18:00,639 --> 02:17:57,439

this coming-of-age is this something

2986

02:18:03,490 --> 02:18:00,649

like the mid teens or so yeah yeah I

2987

02:18:07,209 --> 02:18:03,500

mean that's what that's what the story

2988

02:18:13,149 --> 02:18:07,219

begins with the protagonist turning 13

2989

02:18:16,479 --> 02:18:13,159

and it ends when he's 17 and it's

2990

02:18:19,089 --> 02:18:16,489

essentially about him and what and the

2991

02:18:22,029 --> 02:18:19,099

story that he needs to tell himself in

2992

02:18:23,799 --> 02:18:22,039

order to cope with his real life the

2993

02:18:27,729 --> 02:18:23,809

book of course is Journal of a UFO

2994

02:18:29,109 --> 02:18:27,739

investigator by David Halperin and it's

2995

02:18:31,870 --> 02:18:29,119

a lot different than what you might

2996

02:18:34,929 --> 02:18:31,880

expect because this is the kind of story

2997

02:18:38,189 --> 02:18:34,939

where even if UFOs aren't part of the

2998

02:18:40,809 --> 02:18:38,199

picture it would be a fascinating story

2999

02:18:43,779 --> 02:18:40,819

well I'm sure it looks it looks at

3000

02:18:45,729 --> 02:18:43,789

motivations and it looks at the

3001
02:18:47,649 --> 02:18:45,739
development of critical thinking I would

3002
02:18:49,839 --> 02:18:47,659
imagine I haven't had a chance to read

3003
02:18:51,639 --> 02:18:49,849
the book yet although I do plan on it of

3004
02:18:53,469 --> 02:18:51,649
course I'm traveling now so I'd it's

3005
02:18:56,859 --> 02:18:53,479
been a little rough for me to do much

3006
02:18:59,500 --> 02:18:56,869
but besides that work but I can't wait

3007
02:19:01,870 --> 02:18:59,510
to dive into it I especially now that

3008
02:19:03,639 --> 02:19:01,880
I've been introduced to David and talked

3009
02:19:05,879 --> 02:19:03,649
to him and I'm really looking forward to

3010
02:19:09,759 --> 02:19:05,889
it I think that this is a really

3011
02:19:11,740 --> 02:19:09,769
interesting literary project in that so

3012
02:19:14,500 --> 02:19:11,750
many people in this field or looking at

3013
02:19:16,099 --> 02:19:14,510

had the nuts and bolts and the theories

3014

02:19:17,869 --> 02:19:16,109

and then you know the

3015

02:19:20,689 --> 02:19:17,879

bantering back and forth different

3016

02:19:23,269 --> 02:19:20,699

hypotheses and people tend to forget

3017

02:19:27,619 --> 02:19:23,279

that it's it's real people that are out

3018

02:19:30,080 --> 02:19:27,629

there developing themselves as they go

3019

02:19:32,929 --> 02:19:30,090

about learning about themselves in life

3020

02:19:34,969 --> 02:19:32,939

and and how to investigate the

3021

02:19:36,379 --> 02:19:34,979

mysterious and how to look at the things

3022

02:19:39,739 --> 02:19:36,389

that they can't explain in their life

3023

02:19:41,449 --> 02:19:39,749

and I think this is a brilliant idea and

3024

02:19:46,759 --> 02:19:41,459

I can't wait to dive into it and really

3025

02:19:50,630 --> 02:19:46,769

really embrace it as a as a look at the

3026

02:19:52,010 --> 02:19:50,640

motivations if nothing else of of kids

3027

02:19:54,710 --> 02:19:52,020

that are involved in this especially

3028

02:19:57,889 --> 02:19:54,720

back in the in the golden years the

3029

02:19:59,300 --> 02:19:57,899

glory years of this field yeah now one

3030

02:20:01,729 --> 02:19:59,310

of the questions I'm going to ask and I

3031

02:20:04,040 --> 02:20:01,739

think this is where we frame it we have

3032

02:20:06,769 --> 02:20:04,050

this teen UFO movement in the 50s and

3033

02:20:09,080 --> 02:20:06,779

60s and maybe to some part in the 70s we

3034

02:20:13,309 --> 02:20:09,090

don't see that happening in the 21st

3035

02:20:15,619 --> 02:20:13,319

century is there maybe because teens are

3036

02:20:17,899 --> 02:20:15,629

so much different today or because UFOs

3037

02:20:21,170 --> 02:20:17,909

don't hold that fascination anymore

3038

02:20:23,989 --> 02:20:21,180

I don't think it's the latter my sense

3039

02:20:27,559 --> 02:20:23,999

is that UFOs have a have an enduring

3040

02:20:29,300 --> 02:20:27,569

fascination I mean Ill remember it was

3041

02:20:31,819 --> 02:20:29,310

actually what I was doing an email

3042

02:20:34,729 --> 02:20:31,829

interview on UFOs several months ago

3043

02:20:36,979 --> 02:20:34,739

that when I was waiting for my

3044

02:20:43,069 --> 02:20:36,989

correspondent to send me a question I

3045

02:20:45,979 --> 02:20:43,079

was I looked at cnn.com and the top news

3046

02:20:48,290 --> 02:20:45,989

story was a fireball seen in the sky

3047

02:20:50,899 --> 02:20:48,300

somewhere over Kansas which was being

3048

02:20:53,210 --> 02:20:50,909

viewed by something like twice as many

3049

02:20:55,699 --> 02:20:53,220

people as we're viewing the second top

3050

02:20:57,290 --> 02:20:55,709

story which was somewhat of tigerwood

3051

02:21:00,889 --> 02:20:57,300

the mistress was getting arrested for

3052

02:21:06,500 --> 02:21:00,899

drunk driving and usually that's really

3053

02:21:08,389 --> 02:21:06,510

the top story and consistently it seems

3054

02:21:12,199 --> 02:21:08,399

to me when you when when there is a UFO

3055

02:21:15,019 --> 02:21:12,209

story so-and-so on cnn.com that is the

3056

02:21:16,550 --> 02:21:15,029

one that people gravitate to and I don't

3057

02:21:21,139 --> 02:21:16,560

know if your if you all seen that movie

3058

02:21:25,519 --> 02:21:21,149

the Fourth Kind but when it when it came

3059

02:21:29,030 --> 02:21:25,529

out in the at the end of 2009 it was one

3060

02:21:31,790 --> 02:21:29,040

of the top grossing movies in the

3061

02:21:34,850 --> 02:21:31,800

this country and then it fell off very

3062

02:21:38,030 --> 02:21:34,860

quickly after the review started panning

3063

02:21:43,460 --> 02:21:38,040

it and I myself for the thought it was a

3064

02:21:46,040 --> 02:21:43,470

very poor movie but the the theme of it

3065

02:21:48,650 --> 02:21:46,050

which is UFO abductions is something

3066

02:21:51,950 --> 02:21:48,660

that appeals deeply to people so Illi

3067

02:21:54,740 --> 02:21:51,960

don't think that UFOs have lost one bit

3068

02:22:00,920 --> 02:21:54,750

of their power now whether they still

3069

02:22:06,400 --> 02:22:00,930

have the function for adolescents in

3070

02:22:10,490 --> 02:22:06,410

difficult situations such as I was in

3071

02:22:12,860 --> 02:22:10,500

that they did then I I don't know I mean

3072

02:22:15,860 --> 02:22:12,870

I was intrigued when I heard Jerry Clark

3073

02:22:18,170 --> 02:22:15,870

say that in your interview that there

3074

02:22:19,730 --> 02:22:18,180

that there don't seem to be that there

3075

02:22:23,000 --> 02:22:19,740

doesn't think that there are teen UFO

3076
02:22:24,770 --> 02:22:23,010
scene anymore and I don't have I I can

3077
02:22:26,060 --> 02:22:24,780
offer nothing more than the wildest

3078
02:22:28,610 --> 02:22:26,070
guess is why not

3079
02:22:31,100 --> 02:22:28,620
we have David Halpern the co-host is

3080
02:22:35,940 --> 02:22:31,110
Chris O'Brien I'm gene Steinberg you're

3081
02:22:42,530 --> 02:22:38,800
[Music]

3082
02:22:44,809 --> 02:22:42,540
hey neighbors new ants offers dragon

3083
02:22:47,599 --> 02:22:44,819
speech recognition for variety of

3084
02:22:50,269 --> 02:22:47,609
platforms Dragon Dictate for Mac Dragon

3085
02:22:52,820 --> 02:22:50,279
NaturallySpeaking 11 for Windows and

3086
02:22:55,280 --> 02:22:52,830
Dragon mobile apps for blackberry iPhone

3087
02:22:58,010 --> 02:22:55,290
and iPad no matter how you compute

3088
02:22:58,760 --> 02:22:58,020

dragon instantly converts what you say

3089

02:23:01,160 --> 02:22:58,770

into text

3090

02:23:04,460 --> 02:23:01,170

helping you be more productive just by

3091

02:23:08,260 --> 02:23:04,470

talking find out more at get dragon comm

3092

02:23:11,510 --> 02:23:08,270

that's get dragon dot-com get dragon

3093

02:23:13,219 --> 02:23:11,520

dot-com you expect professional service

3094

02:23:14,840 --> 02:23:13,229

from your doctor your accountant and

3095

02:23:17,030 --> 02:23:14,850

even the girl who takes your morning

3096

02:23:19,760 --> 02:23:17,040

coffee order why not from your domain

3097

02:23:22,219 --> 02:23:19,770

registrar to namecheap.com provides

3098

02:23:24,439 --> 02:23:22,229

stellar service with no sneaky upselling

3099

02:23:26,330 --> 02:23:24,449

we offer more features and security

3100

02:23:28,729 --> 02:23:26,340

options for your website then there are

3101

02:23:30,889 --> 02:23:28,739

ways to order a latte and new domains

3102

02:23:33,500 --> 02:23:30,899

come with whois guard to protect your

3103

02:23:36,349 --> 02:23:33,510

personal info at namecheap.com you can

3104

02:23:37,910 --> 02:23:36,359

get your domain for as low as \$2.99 now

3105

02:23:41,360 --> 02:23:37,920

is a great time to get to know

3106

02:23:43,370 --> 02:23:41,370

namecheap.com becoming a modern smoker

3107

02:23:45,530 --> 02:23:43,380

is now easier and more cost effective

3108

02:23:47,360 --> 02:23:45,540

thanks to the cig traditional smokers

3109

02:23:49,040 --> 02:23:47,370

the world over loveless cig these

3110

02:23:50,840 --> 02:23:49,050

cigarettes with a look feel and taste of

3111

02:23:53,210 --> 02:23:50,850

real cigarettes but without the nasty

3112

02:23:54,830 --> 02:23:53,220

smoke ashes or stains the cig is powered

3113

02:23:57,170 --> 02:23:54,840

by revolutionary microelectronic

3114

02:23:59,179 --> 02:23:57,180

technology a small rechargeable battery

3115

02:24:01,189 --> 02:23:59,189

and unique replaceable cartridge provide

3116

02:24:03,200 --> 02:24:01,199

all the satisfaction and benefits of

3117

02:24:05,360 --> 02:24:03,210

smoking without the smoke in all the

3118

02:24:07,790 --> 02:24:05,370

hazards see the large variety of Lusa

3119

02:24:08,570 --> 02:24:07,800

giga ret supplies and accessories atlas

3120

02:24:11,840 --> 02:24:08,580

sigcomm

3121

02:24:13,760 --> 02:24:11,850

that's el e CI g comm the sig is

3122

02:24:16,090 --> 02:24:13,770

competitively price comes with a best

3123

02:24:18,559 --> 02:24:16,100

customer service a 30-day warranty and

3124

02:24:21,679 --> 02:24:18,569

satisfaction guaranteed what a great

3125

02:24:23,689 --> 02:24:21,689

gift idea for a 10% discount mention GCN

3126
02:24:25,400 --> 02:24:23,699
when you call eight seven zero five one

3127
02:24:27,170 --> 02:24:25,410
eight four three oh seven that's eight

3128
02:24:29,360 --> 02:24:27,180
seven zero five one eight four three oh

3129
02:24:29,929 --> 02:24:29,370
seven ask for fast free same-day

3130
02:24:32,689 --> 02:24:29,939
shipping

3131
02:24:35,900 --> 02:24:32,699
oder online atlas sigcomm and use promo

3132
02:24:38,679 --> 02:24:35,910
code GC and at checkout that's le CI g

3133
02:24:41,360 --> 02:24:38,689
comm the sig for today's modern smoker

3134
02:24:43,490 --> 02:24:41,370
at hemp usa.org

3135
02:24:45,590 --> 02:24:43,500
we offer chemical free products to

3136
02:24:47,420 --> 02:24:45,600
people around the world detoxifying

3137
02:24:49,880 --> 02:24:47,430
self-healing while rebuild

3138
02:24:52,219 --> 02:24:49,890

the immune system we urge our listeners

3139

02:24:55,160 --> 02:24:52,229

to please consider our largest selling

3140

02:24:57,110 --> 02:24:55,170

product micro plant powder our micro

3141

02:24:59,330 --> 02:24:57,120

plant powder is rich in silica and

3142

02:25:01,639 --> 02:24:59,340

probiotics to help rebuild the immune

3143

02:25:04,189 --> 02:25:01,649

system and to create a healthy stomach

3144

02:25:05,990 --> 02:25:04,199

flora micro plant powder is excellent

3145

02:25:08,090 --> 02:25:06,000

for daily intake and is perfect to

3146

02:25:10,760 --> 02:25:08,100

answer your storage shelter we urge our

3147

02:25:13,160 --> 02:25:10,770

listeners to please visit us at hemp USA

3148

02:25:15,229 --> 02:25:13,170

org and remember all of our products are

3149

02:25:17,300 --> 02:25:15,239

chemical free and healthy to eat we

3150

02:25:19,490 --> 02:25:17,310

constantly strive to give you the best

3151

02:25:21,200 --> 02:25:19,500

service highest quality and rapid

3152

02:25:23,240 --> 02:25:21,210

shipping anywhere and we offer free

3153

02:25:25,639 --> 02:25:23,250

shipping on orders over ninety five

3154

02:25:28,969 --> 02:25:25,649

dollars in the US please visit us at

3155

02:25:31,099 --> 02:25:28,979

hemp USA org or call 908 six nine one

3156

02:25:33,860 --> 02:25:31,109

two six oh eight that's nine oh eight

3157

02:25:36,380 --> 02:25:33,870

six nine one two six oh eight see what

3158

02:25:40,250 --> 02:25:36,390

our powder seeds and oil can do for you

3159

02:25:41,809 --> 02:25:40,260

at hemp usa.org they all laugh when I

3160

02:25:44,300 --> 02:25:41,819

told them my body cleansing tonic was

3161

02:25:46,099 --> 02:25:44,310

tea but after ten days my body feels way

3162

02:25:48,939 --> 02:25:46,109

more energized and I've lost in the

3163

02:25:51,380 --> 02:25:48,949

fifteen pounds they're not laughing now

3164

02:25:53,660 --> 02:25:51,390

that's what John from Oklahoma said

3165

02:25:55,610 --> 02:25:53,670

about life change tea in the six months

3166

02:25:57,469 --> 02:25:55,620

of being on the tea all my digestive

3167

02:25:58,580 --> 02:25:57,479

problems have cleared up my energy

3168

02:26:00,920 --> 02:25:58,590

levels have gone way up

3169

02:26:02,870 --> 02:26:00,930

and my constipation problems are no more

3170

02:26:05,059 --> 02:26:02,880

and that's what Michelle from California

3171

02:26:07,849 --> 02:26:05,069

said about life change tea from get

3172

02:26:09,590 --> 02:26:07,859

fatigue calm the amazing all-natural tea

3173

02:26:12,590 --> 02:26:09,600

that cleanses your body from toxins

3174

02:26:13,790 --> 02:26:12,600

chemicals bacteria viruses and molds

3175

02:26:16,160 --> 02:26:13,800

while helping to lower high blood

3176
02:26:17,750 --> 02:26:16,170
pressure high cholesterol lower blood

3177
02:26:20,630 --> 02:26:17,760
sugar levels and help you lose weight

3178
02:26:23,059 --> 02:26:20,640
life change tea has no caffeine and is

3179
02:26:25,400 --> 02:26:23,069
all-natural all organic go to get the

3180
02:26:27,979 --> 02:26:25,410
tea calm today or call nine two eight

3181
02:26:30,920 --> 02:26:27,989
three zero eight zero four zero eight

3182
02:26:33,469 --> 02:26:30,930
that's get the tea calm or call nine two

3183
02:26:35,990 --> 02:26:33,479
eight three zero eight zero four zero

3184
02:26:37,650 --> 02:26:36,000
eight life changed to really changes

3185
02:26:41,790 --> 02:26:37,660
fingers

3186
02:26:42,780 --> 02:26:41,800
are you tired of searching for great

3187
02:26:46,650 --> 02:26:42,790
talk-radio

3188
02:26:51,511 --> 02:26:46,660

more important searching over we are

3189

02:26:54,091 --> 02:26:51,521

the GCM radio network this is your Ma's

3190

02:26:56,490 --> 02:26:54,101

League editor or a sausage smear and I'm

3191

02:26:59,190 --> 02:26:56,500

here to say a good word or two about the

3192

02:27:02,131 --> 02:26:59,200

power cast which I believe is the gold

3193

02:27:15,390 --> 02:27:02,141

standard of paranormal radio listen to

3194

02:27:16,980 --> 02:27:15,400

it if you can thank you Jim Mosley go

3195

02:27:19,080 --> 02:27:16,990

ahead to have your board as a listener I

3196

02:27:20,790 --> 02:27:19,090

remind you if you have a comment or a

3197

02:27:22,770 --> 02:27:20,800

question about the power cast of things

3198

02:27:25,560 --> 02:27:22,780

you hear the things you'd like to hear

3199

02:27:28,200 --> 02:27:25,570

please write us directly music the power

3200

02:27:31,320 --> 02:27:28,210

cast calm that's nîmes at the power cast

3201

02:27:34,230 --> 02:27:31,330

calm I promise we read every email

3202

02:27:35,881 --> 02:27:34,240

message we get now David Halpern is

3203

02:27:37,680 --> 02:27:35,891

joining us for the final session the

3204

02:27:39,480 --> 02:27:37,690

book is called Journal of a UFO

3205

02:27:42,000 --> 02:27:39,490

investigator a novel kind of a

3206

02:27:44,610 --> 02:27:42,010

coming-of-age novel I look forward to

3207

02:27:46,530 --> 02:27:44,620

having this sold maybe as a TV movie

3208

02:27:49,020 --> 02:27:46,540

would be the most appropriate

3209

02:27:49,950 --> 02:27:49,030

I wonder but we'll have to see he'll

3210

02:27:51,810 --> 02:27:49,960

he'll take anything

3211

02:27:54,600 --> 02:27:51,820

Chris O'Brien's the co-host you're in

3212

02:27:57,091 --> 02:27:54,610

the power cast and as we look towards

3213

02:27:59,940 --> 02:27:57,101

the UFO field in general there has been

3214

02:28:02,881 --> 02:27:59,950

ongoing movements of one type or another

3215

02:28:05,341 --> 02:28:02,891

for some sort of disclosure dating back

3216

02:28:07,770 --> 02:28:05,351

from the 50s with major Donald Kehoe

3217

02:28:09,180 --> 02:28:07,780

today various forms of request for

3218

02:28:12,360 --> 02:28:09,190

disclosure the government knows

3219

02:28:15,450 --> 02:28:12,370

something about UFOs they must reveal it

3220

02:28:16,710 --> 02:28:15,460

but the UFO that you talk about the

3221

02:28:19,200 --> 02:28:16,720

government wouldn't even care about

3222

02:28:21,660 --> 02:28:19,210

would they I doubt it I'm not sure how

3223

02:28:24,480 --> 02:28:21,670

much they cared about UFOs of any good

3224

02:28:26,190 --> 02:28:24,490

answer so the people who are hoping for

3225

02:28:30,000 --> 02:28:26,200

disclosure they're whistling in the dark

3226

02:28:31,920 --> 02:28:30,010

how would be my guess I mean as EJ

3227

02:28:35,100 --> 02:28:31,930

rappelled ended his classic book only

3228

02:28:37,500 --> 02:28:35,110

time will tell but I mean I was it

3229

02:28:40,140 --> 02:28:37,510

wasn't there some talk a few weeks ago

3230

02:28:42,330 --> 02:28:40,150

that the WikiLeaks was going to produce

3231

02:28:45,091 --> 02:28:42,340

something about UFOs and it turned out

3232

02:28:48,210 --> 02:28:45,101

to be just a joke that are that most

3233

02:28:51,060 --> 02:28:48,220

somebody used UFOs as a kind of metaphor

3234

02:28:53,700 --> 02:28:51,070

I seriously doubt that

3235

02:28:54,511 --> 02:28:53,710

anything's gonna turn up yep I agree

3236

02:28:57,091 --> 02:28:54,521

with you there

3237

02:29:00,301 --> 02:28:57,101

I could always predict I think having

3238

02:29:04,341 --> 02:29:00,311

follow this for so many years that even

3239

02:29:07,620 --> 02:29:04,351

if UFOs are et nothing will be disclosed

3240

02:29:09,870 --> 02:29:07,630

yeah okay but then that brings back the

3241

02:29:11,791 --> 02:29:09,880

other question too about possible

3242

02:29:14,070 --> 02:29:11,801

government interactions you can say then

3243

02:29:16,650 --> 02:29:14,080

that when people remember something

3244

02:29:19,560 --> 02:29:16,660

happening near Roswell New Mexico

3245

02:29:21,511 --> 02:29:19,570

it wasn't the crash of a UFO I mean I

3246

02:29:24,680 --> 02:29:21,521

found carlock's book tremendously

3247

02:29:28,080 --> 02:29:24,690

persuasive that it was a top-secret

3248

02:29:30,810 --> 02:29:28,090

espionage project so naturally there was

3249

02:29:33,030 --> 02:29:30,820

a cover-up in a situation like that to

3250

02:29:36,570 --> 02:29:33,040

be fair about it also and I'm not taking

3251

02:29:40,200 --> 02:29:36,580

a side here if you have this top-secret

3252

02:29:42,511 --> 02:29:40,210

craft the average military person

3253

02:29:45,060 --> 02:29:42,521

wouldn't know there'd be no need to know

3254

02:29:47,041 --> 02:29:45,070

they wouldn't have to know this so they

3255

02:29:49,410 --> 02:29:47,051

could see this happening and maybe they

3256

02:29:51,810 --> 02:29:49,420

say it's a flying saucer and then the

3257

02:29:53,910 --> 02:29:51,820

management comes down the leadership the

3258

02:29:56,041 --> 02:29:53,920

commanders say oh no this is a

3259

02:29:56,430 --> 02:29:56,051

top-secret thing there's nothing to do

3260

02:29:58,530 --> 02:29:56,440

with that

3261

02:30:00,270 --> 02:29:58,540

you got to retract the story which is of

3262

02:30:03,421 --> 02:30:00,280

course where the mystery starts then

3263

02:30:05,461 --> 02:30:03,431

they say oh it was a balloon yeah I mean

3264

02:30:07,110 --> 02:30:05,471

if lock is right and I found two I find

3265

02:30:09,841 --> 02:30:07,120

them very persuasive it was a balloon

3266

02:30:12,900 --> 02:30:09,851

but part of not just an ordinary weather

3267

02:30:15,480 --> 02:30:12,910

balloon it was part of a balloon train

3268

02:30:17,881 --> 02:30:15,490

used for taking radio equipment up to

3269

02:30:19,470 --> 02:30:17,891

the edge of the stratosphere I mean it's

3270

02:30:21,541 --> 02:30:19,480

an interesting question if you think

3271

02:30:25,320 --> 02:30:21,551

about it like the you know you remember

3272

02:30:27,930 --> 02:30:25,330

the UFO that Thomas Mantell chase was

3273

02:30:30,091 --> 02:30:27,940

that really a UFO and it was a skyhook

3274

02:30:32,370 --> 02:30:30,101

balloon which i think is the

3275

02:30:34,740 --> 02:30:32,380

conventional explanation of it in a

3276

02:30:37,200 --> 02:30:34,750

sense that what a UFO because hardly

3277

02:30:39,810 --> 02:30:37,210

anybody knew those things existed it was

3278

02:30:41,610 --> 02:30:39,820

basically an unfortunate accident yeah

3279

02:30:43,650 --> 02:30:41,620

but I mean that the object being chased

3280

02:30:45,720 --> 02:30:43,660

was something that in fact was

3281

02:30:48,660 --> 02:30:45,730

unidentified in terms of the knowledge

3282

02:30:51,180 --> 02:30:48,670

that most people had so when we hear

3283

02:30:54,270 --> 02:30:51,190

stories then and in our previous week's

3284

02:30:56,761 --> 02:30:54,280

episode we had George filer eastern UFO

3285

02:30:58,830 --> 02:30:56,771

representative for MUFON knees the

3286

02:31:00,841 --> 02:30:58,840

eastern investigator he's got a

3287

02:31:02,900 --> 02:31:00,851

publication called filers files where it

3288

02:31:05,360 --> 02:31:02,910

collects UFO tales from around the world

3289

02:31:10,610 --> 02:31:05,370

and he talked of cases where he saw a

3290

02:31:12,950 --> 02:31:10,620

UFO as a navigator for the Air Force and

3291

02:31:14,570 --> 02:31:12,960

that it was tracked on radar so the

3292

02:31:17,960 --> 02:31:14,580

question of course we ask what did

3293

02:31:20,330 --> 02:31:17,970

George filer see uh-huh because that

3294

02:31:23,929 --> 02:31:20,340

doesn't fit into the imagination does it

3295

02:31:26,990 --> 02:31:23,939

I don't know and of course he also

3296

02:31:30,440 --> 02:31:27,000

talked about instances where they tried

3297

02:31:33,080 --> 02:31:30,450

to shoot at the UFO and something may or

3298

02:31:36,010 --> 02:31:33,090

may not have fired back or at least they

3299

02:31:39,710 --> 02:31:36,020

didn't end up coming back to their base

3300

02:31:42,920 --> 02:31:39,720

that is to say that some other airplane

3301

02:31:45,880 --> 02:31:42,930

went after the UFO they tried shooting

3302

02:31:49,219 --> 02:31:45,890

at it and somehow the plane disappeared

3303

02:31:51,350 --> 02:31:49,229

exactly crashed somehow or like the of

3304

02:31:54,200 --> 02:31:51,360

course the famous Philip was that Philip

3305

02:31:56,750 --> 02:31:54,210

Mantell Thomas Mantell who you know they

3306

02:31:59,540 --> 02:31:56,760

I guess the official explanation now is

3307

02:32:01,010 --> 02:31:59,550

that he was chasing Venus no I think

3308

02:32:02,060 --> 02:32:01,020

that was the first one I don't think

3309

02:32:04,280 --> 02:32:02,070

that ever made sense

3310

02:32:06,530 --> 02:32:04,290

I don't think Venus is ever visible in

3311

02:32:08,510 --> 02:32:06,540

daylight but I think the standard

3312

02:32:10,580 --> 02:32:08,520

explanation was that it was a balloon of

3313

02:32:11,929 --> 02:32:10,590

the it was called a skyhook balloon I

3314

02:32:13,969 --> 02:32:11,939

don't know tell you the truth I don't

3315

02:32:16,940 --> 02:32:13,979

know exactly what it did but like so

3316

02:32:20,210 --> 02:32:16,950

many projects in the immediate post-war

3317

02:32:21,980 --> 02:32:20,220

era it was kept tightly under wraps so

3318

02:32:24,860 --> 02:32:21,990

hardly anybody knew though that these

3319

02:32:27,469 --> 02:32:24,870

giant balloons existed so naturally

3320

02:32:29,450 --> 02:32:27,479

somebody would say who there's a weird

3321

02:32:33,020 --> 02:32:29,460

thing in the sky let me go up and take a

3322

02:32:34,639 --> 02:32:33,030

look that you know since nobody knew

3323

02:32:37,520 --> 02:32:34,649

that these are hardly anybody knew that

3324

02:32:39,920 --> 02:32:37,530

these skyhook balloons existed naturally

3325

02:32:41,240 --> 02:32:39,930

somebody seeing one would would say you

3326

02:32:43,880 --> 02:32:41,250

know there's something weird up here

3327

02:32:46,040 --> 02:32:43,890

that needs to be investigated and go up

3328

02:32:47,420 --> 02:32:46,050

after it and in a sense I mean I guess

3329

02:32:49,700 --> 02:32:47,430

it depends on how you define these

3330

02:32:52,310 --> 02:32:49,710

things it was an unidentified flying

3331

02:32:55,790 --> 02:32:52,320

object something that didn't fit into

3332

02:32:57,740 --> 02:32:55,800

any of the categories that people know

3333

02:33:00,260 --> 02:32:57,750

other than those times well the original

3334

02:33:02,389 --> 02:33:00,270

intention if you follow what Edward

3335

02:33:04,660 --> 02:33:02,399

rappelled said in this book the report

3336

02:33:07,040 --> 02:33:04,670

on unidentified flying objects is that

3337

02:33:08,929 --> 02:33:07,050

you did it that way because you're just

3338

02:33:10,700 --> 02:33:08,939

saying here's something flying around

3339

02:33:14,060 --> 02:33:10,710

that we don't know therefore it's

3340

02:33:16,491 --> 02:33:14,070

unidentified yeah period it doesn't have

3341

02:33:19,041 --> 02:33:16,501

to be ET like

3342

02:33:20,421 --> 02:33:19,051

so would you call a would you call from

3343

02:33:22,551 --> 02:33:20,431

sort of balloon that nobody knows that

3344

02:33:24,770 --> 02:33:22,561

this or hardly anybody knows that this

3345

02:33:27,230 --> 02:33:24,780

would you call that an unidentified

3346

02:33:28,850 --> 02:33:27,240

flying object by that definition of

3347

02:33:31,041 --> 02:33:28,860

course you would except of course

3348

02:33:34,341 --> 02:33:31,051

ultimately it becomes identified it's

3349

02:33:36,531 --> 02:33:34,351

only the ten or twenty percent of cases

3350

02:33:40,701 --> 02:33:36,541

we can't figure out that form the core

3351
02:33:43,701 --> 02:33:40,711
of the so-called UFO mystery yeah so at

3352
02:33:46,011 --> 02:33:43,711
this point having studied UFOs all these

3353
02:33:47,871 --> 02:33:46,021
years coming to the conclusions you do

3354
02:33:54,831 --> 02:33:47,881
where do you go from here promoting

3355
02:33:58,511 --> 02:33:54,841
strictly the book okay I'm following you

3356
02:34:01,251 --> 02:33:58,521
in here I think UFOs are a myth and

3357
02:34:02,421 --> 02:34:01,261
following young I don't mean that to

3358
02:34:04,791 --> 02:34:02,431
disparage them

3359
02:34:08,001 --> 02:34:04,801
I think myths are fantastically

3360
02:34:11,390 --> 02:34:08,011
important to borrow a phrase from Freud

3361
02:34:14,331 --> 02:34:11,400
I think they're the Royal Road into the

3362
02:34:17,961 --> 02:34:14,341
human soul and I think there's a limit

3363
02:34:21,941 --> 02:34:17,971

to what you can do with mis if you write

3364

02:34:26,091 --> 02:34:21,951

about them in analytic academic prose

3365

02:34:31,121 --> 02:34:26,101

what I am doing what I did in this in

3366

02:34:33,321 --> 02:34:31,131

this novel what I want to do in future

3367

02:34:35,720 --> 02:34:33,331

fiction project because I think I'm

3368

02:34:40,371 --> 02:34:35,730

gonna be mostly writing fiction from now

3369

02:34:42,711 --> 02:34:40,381

on is exploring this by retelling it I

3370

02:34:46,100 --> 02:34:42,721

mean one of the people who read the book

3371

02:34:48,680 --> 02:34:46,110

and wrote wrote nice things on the back

3372

02:34:52,011 --> 02:34:48,690

of the back cover Keith Donahue called

3373

02:34:55,821 --> 02:34:52,021

the called my my novel a compelling read

3374

02:34:59,691 --> 02:34:55,831

a compelling reimagining of the myth of

3375

02:35:03,591 --> 02:34:59,701

UFOs intertwined with the deepest

3376

02:35:08,091 --> 02:35:03,601

longing of a teenage boy which I would

3377

02:35:10,041 --> 02:35:08,101

understand as a twining together of the

3378

02:35:12,861 --> 02:35:10,051

overarching myths that which is

3379

02:35:17,361 --> 02:35:12,871

archetypal and that which is individual

3380

02:35:19,341 --> 02:35:17,371

and I imagine myself writing novels that

3381

02:35:23,151 --> 02:35:19,351

do that kind of thing

3382

02:35:26,691 --> 02:35:23,161

not necessarily with UFOs but bringing

3383

02:35:29,571 --> 02:35:26,701

us together with our myths would you

3384

02:35:30,290 --> 02:35:29,581

then create a fantasy novel or a science

3385

02:35:32,719 --> 02:35:30,300

fiction novel

3386

02:35:35,420 --> 02:35:32,729

that reason I might what else can you

3387

02:35:37,490 --> 02:35:35,430

say I'm working now often Donna I've

3388

02:35:40,219 --> 02:35:37,500

told you about this man Cardozo the

3389

02:35:42,830 --> 02:35:40,229

Jewish mystic of the 17th century I'm

3390

02:35:46,639 --> 02:35:42,840

working off and on about a novel in

3391

02:35:50,440 --> 02:35:46,649

which a woman psychiatrist in the year

3392

02:35:53,450 --> 02:35:50,450

2000 has a patient who begins to recover

3393

02:35:56,270 --> 02:35:53,460

fragment memories and dream fragments of

3394

02:36:00,920 --> 02:35:56,280

corridors oh because I want to explore

3395

02:36:04,250 --> 02:36:00,930

what is it like if a 17th century mystic

3396

02:36:06,800 --> 02:36:04,260

and would-be Messiah carries his mythic

3397

02:36:10,309 --> 02:36:06,810

world into the beginning of the 21st

3398

02:36:14,030 --> 02:36:10,319

century and manages to persuade a space

3399

02:36:17,420 --> 02:36:14,040

skeptical 21st century woman to go along

3400

02:36:18,889 --> 02:36:17,430

with it what happened to these people we

3401

02:36:20,450 --> 02:36:18,899

can't wait to see it

3402

02:36:22,040 --> 02:36:20,460

we're just about out of time Chris

3403

02:36:24,679 --> 02:36:22,050

O'Brien where do we find more of the

3404

02:36:26,389 --> 02:36:24,689

things that you do well if you're in LA

3405

02:36:28,190 --> 02:36:26,399

that's where you'll find me right now

3406

02:36:30,950 --> 02:36:28,200

but I do have a website it's called our

3407

02:36:33,980 --> 02:36:30,960

strange planet calm it is a strange

3408

02:36:36,679 --> 02:36:33,990

planet it's our strange planet and you

3409

02:36:38,450 --> 02:36:36,689

can find my entire database of my many

3410

02:36:40,550 --> 02:36:38,460

years in the San Luis Valley there and

3411

02:36:43,190 --> 02:36:40,560

also find information on how to get

3412

02:36:46,700 --> 02:36:43,200

signed copies of my books Chris O'Brien

3413

02:36:49,130 --> 02:36:46,710

our co-hosts David Halperin after all

3414

02:36:51,620 --> 02:36:49,140

these years very nice to talk to you

3415

02:36:53,389 --> 02:36:51,630

again and listen to your experiences and

3416

02:36:56,150 --> 02:36:53,399

knowledge thanks for joining us this

3417

02:37:02,880 --> 02:36:56,160

week on the power cast thank you so much

3418

02:37:07,780 --> 02:37:05,410

parodist is calculated presentation of

3419

02:37:10,410 --> 02:37:07,790

making the impossible incorporated tune

3420

02:37:18,510 --> 02:37:10,420

in next week for a new adventure M